

01/01/17



SEAN CORREIA
of
ANONYMOUS UPRISING

1
00:00:04,070 --> 00:00:01,750
this program is brought to you by the

2
00:00:07,030 --> 00:00:04,080
genesis communications network a world

3
00:00:17,330 --> 00:00:07,040
leader in talk radio since 1998.

4
00:00:34,630 --> 00:00:21,189
[Music]

5
00:00:38,150 --> 00:00:34,640
you're in the paracast

6
00:00:39,510 --> 00:00:38,160
the gold standard of paranormal radio

7
00:00:43,110 --> 00:00:39,520
and now

8
00:00:47,510 --> 00:00:44,950
i have to tell you that after getting

9
00:00:50,389 --> 00:00:47,520
last week's psychic reading

10
00:00:52,549 --> 00:00:50,399
from cynthia hart button i don't think

11
00:00:54,549 --> 00:00:52,559
i've given it a lot of thought

12
00:00:56,630 --> 00:00:54,559
because i've had readings before i think

13
00:00:59,349 --> 00:00:56,640

some were better than others but i've

14

00:01:01,029 --> 00:00:59,359

only had one reading of anything in my

15

00:01:02,709 --> 00:01:01,039

entire life

16

00:01:04,469 --> 00:01:02,719

where i thought maybe something was

17

00:01:05,350 --> 00:01:04,479

accurate did i ever mention this on the

18

00:01:06,630 --> 00:01:05,360

show

19

00:01:08,149 --> 00:01:06,640

yeah you did

20

00:01:11,030 --> 00:01:08,159

this is the one

21

00:01:13,190 --> 00:01:11,040

years ago if our listeners haven't heard

22

00:01:15,190 --> 00:01:13,200

where i was involved in a business

23

00:01:17,350 --> 00:01:15,200

venture wasn't working looking to start

24

00:01:18,149 --> 00:01:17,360

a new life my first marriage had broken

25

00:01:20,390 --> 00:01:18,159

up

26

00:01:21,830 --> 00:01:20,400

so i visited a friend

27

00:01:23,590 --> 00:01:21,840

in philadelphia

28

00:01:25,030 --> 00:01:23,600

who's a pagan

29

00:01:27,510 --> 00:01:25,040

and she

30

00:01:29,190 --> 00:01:27,520

took out her tarot cards

31

00:01:31,670 --> 00:01:29,200

she takes out her tarot cards and

32

00:01:33,030 --> 00:01:31,680

there's one that signifies you're plying

33

00:01:36,230 --> 00:01:33,040

your trade

34

00:01:38,069 --> 00:01:36,240

i'm not much on tarot cards but that's

35

00:01:40,550 --> 00:01:38,079

what she pointed to me

36

00:01:42,710 --> 00:01:40,560

and i developed a sort of profession

37

00:01:44,950 --> 00:01:42,720

while working in this business

38

00:01:46,310 --> 00:01:44,960

i became a typesetter and part of the

39

00:01:47,670 --> 00:01:46,320

reason for that is i was editing a

40

00:01:49,749 --> 00:01:47,680

magazine

41

00:01:52,389 --> 00:01:49,759

and i wanted to look professional and

42

00:01:54,389 --> 00:01:52,399

found out their local school system had

43

00:01:57,350 --> 00:01:54,399

a typesetting machine so i faked my way

44

00:01:59,510 --> 00:01:57,360

into it and i taught myself so

45

00:02:01,270 --> 00:01:59,520

armed with that i had to think what to

46

00:02:03,270 --> 00:02:01,280

do next but before that even happened

47

00:02:05,830 --> 00:02:03,280

once she finished her reading

48

00:02:07,590 --> 00:02:05,840

i promptly became exhausted and fell

49

00:02:08,469 --> 00:02:07,600

asleep for two hours did i mention that

50

00:02:09,350 --> 00:02:08,479

chris

51

00:02:13,670 --> 00:02:09,360

i

52

00:02:17,350 --> 00:02:13,680

she

53

00:02:18,229 --> 00:02:17,360

using my energy to come up with her

54

00:02:19,510 --> 00:02:18,239

reading

55

00:02:21,030 --> 00:02:19,520

anyway i

56

00:02:23,510 --> 00:02:21,040

got up went home

57

00:02:25,350 --> 00:02:23,520

a few months later i had moved to the

58

00:02:27,990 --> 00:02:25,360

vicinity of new york city actually in

59

00:02:29,910 --> 00:02:28,000

new jersey a quick commute

60

00:02:31,589 --> 00:02:29,920

i started getting gigs in the

61

00:02:33,910 --> 00:02:31,599

typesetting business

62

00:02:35,670 --> 00:02:33,920

and i supported myself that way for

63

00:02:36,550 --> 00:02:35,680

nearly 20 years

64

00:02:39,030 --> 00:02:36,560

but

65

00:02:41,670 --> 00:02:39,040

somewhere along the line of course

66

00:02:44,070 --> 00:02:41,680

apple came out with a macintosh computer

67

00:02:46,309 --> 00:02:44,080

about halfway into that

68

00:02:48,150 --> 00:02:46,319

developed desktop publishing and

69

00:02:50,150 --> 00:02:48,160

ultimately destroyed the typesetting

70

00:02:52,790 --> 00:02:50,160

profession so i had to learn how to do

71

00:02:53,830 --> 00:02:52,800

desktop publishing but that's the only

72

00:02:55,990 --> 00:02:53,840

reading

73

00:02:58,150 --> 00:02:56,000

that sort of at least guided me to doing

74

00:02:59,670 --> 00:02:58,160

something valuable and something that

75

00:03:01,270 --> 00:02:59,680

was productive

76

00:03:04,309 --> 00:03:01,280

the other couple of readings i've had

77

00:03:07,110 --> 00:03:04,319

have all been just very general or

78

00:03:09,589 --> 00:03:07,120

completely inaccurate or in the case of

79

00:03:11,750 --> 00:03:09,599

cynthia hart's button it seemed to look

80

00:03:13,190 --> 00:03:11,760

backwards rather than forwards

81

00:03:15,110 --> 00:03:13,200

and i explained that on the after the

82

00:03:17,750 --> 00:03:15,120

power cast podcast

83

00:03:20,790 --> 00:03:17,760

and i as soon as not prefer not to

84

00:03:22,949 --> 00:03:20,800

mention it again but she was a nice lady

85

00:03:24,949 --> 00:03:22,959

and she believes in good things

86

00:03:27,430 --> 00:03:24,959

and saving our environment and saving

87

00:03:29,030 --> 00:03:27,440

endangered species is a good thing has

88

00:03:30,070 --> 00:03:29,040

she ever done a psychic reading for you

89

00:03:33,589 --> 00:03:30,080

chris

90

00:03:35,270 --> 00:03:33,599

no no in fact i kind of forgot that she

91

00:03:36,949 --> 00:03:35,280

professed to have those kinds of

92

00:03:38,630 --> 00:03:36,959

abilities

93

00:03:40,630 --> 00:03:38,640

again i really don't know cynthia that

94

00:03:43,430 --> 00:03:40,640

well um

95

00:03:45,830 --> 00:03:43,440

she's so busy i really haven't had the

96

00:03:47,589 --> 00:03:45,840

the chance to to spend a lot of quality

97

00:03:49,750 --> 00:03:47,599

time with her because she's she's just a

98

00:03:52,149 --> 00:03:49,760

mad woman on the move um her husband

99

00:03:53,830 --> 00:03:52,159

charles uh is a bass player who i've

100

00:03:55,589 --> 00:03:53,840

i've been involved in a number of

101
00:03:58,070 --> 00:03:55,599
projects with and and i know charles

102
00:04:00,630 --> 00:03:58,080
much much better than cynthia

103
00:04:02,869 --> 00:04:00,640
but the reason why i even uh

104
00:04:04,149 --> 00:04:02,879
wanted to suggest her uh being a guest

105
00:04:06,309 --> 00:04:04,159
on the show is

106
00:04:09,190 --> 00:04:06,319
because of her work with um the white

107
00:04:11,429 --> 00:04:09,200
buffalo um and also her work with native

108
00:04:12,949 --> 00:04:11,439
americans and of course with the uh

109
00:04:14,630 --> 00:04:12,959
the standing rock

110
00:04:16,789 --> 00:04:14,640
controversy and

111
00:04:19,030 --> 00:04:16,799
i think a little heightened awareness in

112
00:04:20,069 --> 00:04:19,040
this country of native american rights

113
00:04:20,870 --> 00:04:20,079

and

114

00:04:23,110 --> 00:04:20,880

their

115

00:04:24,550 --> 00:04:23,120

kind of the custodial ship i think of

116

00:04:27,350 --> 00:04:24,560

the environment

117

00:04:28,629 --> 00:04:27,360

goes back you know into pre-history and

118

00:04:31,749 --> 00:04:28,639

and i thought that this would be a good

119

00:04:33,830 --> 00:04:31,759

opportunity to um to kind of at least

120

00:04:35,350 --> 00:04:33,840

broach those kinds of subjects on the

121

00:04:36,870 --> 00:04:35,360

show um

122

00:04:39,749 --> 00:04:36,880

you know again i'm

123

00:04:42,150 --> 00:04:39,759

i'm pretty agnostic when it comes to uh

124

00:04:44,150 --> 00:04:42,160

to you know living here in sedona you

125

00:04:45,590 --> 00:04:44,160

know psychics are a dime a dozen and i

126

00:04:47,430 --> 00:04:45,600

really don't pay much attention to that

127

00:04:49,350 --> 00:04:47,440

sort of thing but

128

00:04:51,990 --> 00:04:49,360

but um i do take exception with some of

129

00:04:53,990 --> 00:04:52,000

our foreign posters who think i'm uh

130

00:04:57,909 --> 00:04:54,000

i've lost my rocker to have someone like

131

00:05:01,990 --> 00:04:59,670

if this was after the paracast i tell

132

00:05:03,990 --> 00:05:02,000

you where to go stick it but

133

00:05:05,030 --> 00:05:04,000

um i really do feel that there's

134

00:05:07,350 --> 00:05:05,040

room

135

00:05:09,110 --> 00:05:07,360

on the show to talk about prophecy to

136

00:05:11,430 --> 00:05:09,120

talk about native american rights to

137

00:05:12,469 --> 00:05:11,440

talk about the environment

138

00:05:13,590 --> 00:05:12,479

and

139

00:05:16,550 --> 00:05:13,600

to bring

140

00:05:18,950 --> 00:05:16,560

with uh

141

00:05:21,029 --> 00:05:18,960

with what many native peoples think is

142

00:05:23,189 --> 00:05:21,039

the end of this particular

143

00:05:25,430 --> 00:05:23,199

incarnation of humanity

144

00:05:26,629 --> 00:05:25,440

and i i do feel that there's something

145

00:05:29,189 --> 00:05:26,639

to that

146

00:05:31,510 --> 00:05:29,199

of course i don't buy into any of it uh

147

00:05:33,110 --> 00:05:31,520

really i don't believe anything uh when

148

00:05:35,590 --> 00:05:33,120

it comes to this but

149

00:05:37,990 --> 00:05:35,600

i do kind of have a sense that we are

150

00:05:39,110 --> 00:05:38,000

getting to the to the end of an epoch

151
00:05:41,110 --> 00:05:39,120
here uh

152
00:05:43,430 --> 00:05:41,120
things are getting um

153
00:05:45,749 --> 00:05:43,440
uh curiouser and curiouser and a lot

154
00:05:48,310 --> 00:05:45,759
more uh interesting than

155
00:05:49,909 --> 00:05:48,320
than i care to really um

156
00:05:52,230 --> 00:05:49,919
buy into but

157
00:05:53,830 --> 00:05:52,240
you know i do think it's uh it's

158
00:05:56,390 --> 00:05:53,840
important for the paracast to uh to

159
00:05:58,310 --> 00:05:56,400
broach these subjects from time to time

160
00:06:00,150 --> 00:05:58,320
and the plight of native americans of

161
00:06:02,310 --> 00:06:00,160
course is something the mainstream media

162
00:06:05,029 --> 00:06:02,320
never really covers by the way and i was

163
00:06:08,230 --> 00:06:05,039

looking at the stats here and

164

00:06:12,390 --> 00:06:08,240

the u.s population of american indians

165

00:06:14,790 --> 00:06:12,400

and alaska natives total 6.6 million

166

00:06:15,990 --> 00:06:14,800

including those who are just part native

167

00:06:17,270 --> 00:06:16,000

american

168

00:06:20,309 --> 00:06:17,280

about two percent of the total

169

00:06:22,870 --> 00:06:20,319

population but i think

170

00:06:25,749 --> 00:06:22,880

they deserve some attention other than

171

00:06:27,749 --> 00:06:25,759

maybe being treated as an afterthought

172

00:06:30,790 --> 00:06:27,759

on a tv show or something i know there's

173

00:06:32,230 --> 00:06:30,800

a one tv procedural on netflix called

174

00:06:34,469 --> 00:06:32,240

longmire

175

00:06:37,510 --> 00:06:34,479

which is based on mystery novels about a

176

00:06:39,430 --> 00:06:37,520

wyoming sheriff and native americans are

177

00:06:40,950 --> 00:06:39,440

very very strongly represented they're

178

00:06:42,469 --> 00:06:40,960

at least in terms

179

00:06:44,710 --> 00:06:42,479

of the plotting i don't know about the

180

00:06:46,469 --> 00:06:44,720

people who actually play the roles yeah

181

00:06:48,469 --> 00:06:46,479

yeah they are the neighbor except for

182

00:06:50,629 --> 00:06:48,479

lou diamond phillips he's

183

00:06:53,270 --> 00:06:50,639

i don't think he's native but he's got a

184

00:06:55,029 --> 00:06:53,280

fraction like one-eighth native american

185

00:06:56,870 --> 00:06:55,039

lou diamond phillips of course he was in

186

00:06:57,909 --> 00:06:56,880

the movie la bama many years ago and has

187

00:07:00,469 --> 00:06:57,919

become a

188

00:07:02,550 --> 00:07:00,479

fairly busy working character actor but

189

00:07:05,029 --> 00:07:02,560

yeah if you look up his bio he's one

190

00:07:06,790 --> 00:07:05,039

eighth native american okay well i guess

191

00:07:08,390 --> 00:07:06,800

that rates

192

00:07:10,870 --> 00:07:08,400

by the way it's a pretty decent show

193

00:07:13,029 --> 00:07:10,880

it's not a kids show it's something that

194

00:07:15,670 --> 00:07:13,039

actually was on

195

00:07:17,350 --> 00:07:15,680

regular cable tv and i guess they didn't

196

00:07:18,790 --> 00:07:17,360

renew it

197

00:07:20,390 --> 00:07:18,800

but it can be

198

00:07:22,070 --> 00:07:20,400

it could be a pretty gritty show but i

199

00:07:23,830 --> 00:07:22,080

really like it yeah it's been on five

200

00:07:25,670 --> 00:07:23,840

seasons uh

201

00:07:27,430 --> 00:07:25,680

it's season number six now

202

00:07:30,550 --> 00:07:27,440

yeah uh-huh

203

00:07:32,550 --> 00:07:30,560

and the guy who plays the sheriff

204

00:07:34,469 --> 00:07:32,560

longmire is actually an australian actor

205

00:07:35,430 --> 00:07:34,479

who has the same name

206

00:07:37,270 --> 00:07:35,440

as

207

00:07:39,589 --> 00:07:37,280

an american actor who's no longer with

208

00:07:41,510 --> 00:07:39,599

us robert taylor

209

00:07:45,270 --> 00:07:41,520

right very prominent i know he's

210

00:07:47,189 --> 00:07:45,280

australian yes he is

211

00:07:48,950 --> 00:07:47,199

well you can't tell anymore because you

212

00:07:49,990 --> 00:07:48,960

have these people from australia new

213

00:07:52,070 --> 00:07:50,000

zealand

214

00:07:54,230 --> 00:07:52,080

uk and they come here

215

00:07:56,150 --> 00:07:54,240

and you don't know that they're not

216

00:07:59,029 --> 00:07:56,160

american

217

00:08:01,350 --> 00:07:59,039

but he's a really good actor and the

218

00:08:04,950 --> 00:08:01,360

show has a lot of grit to it

219

00:08:07,990 --> 00:08:04,960

you know it's it's not light and airy

220

00:08:09,749 --> 00:08:08,000

graham green plays a uh a bad guy graham

221

00:08:10,790 --> 00:08:09,759

green course has always played

222

00:08:12,710 --> 00:08:10,800

kind of

223

00:08:14,869 --> 00:08:12,720

could you know sort of whimsical sort of

224

00:08:16,390 --> 00:08:14,879

funny native american characters of

225

00:08:18,469 --> 00:08:16,400

course his uh

226

00:08:20,150 --> 00:08:18,479

his character and uh dances with wolves

227

00:08:23,029 --> 00:08:20,160

is classic

228

00:08:24,950 --> 00:08:23,039

but he plays like a uh

229

00:08:28,150 --> 00:08:24,960

like a uh

230

00:08:31,110 --> 00:08:28,160

a pretty nasty uh casino indian casino

231

00:08:33,190 --> 00:08:31,120

um guy and

232

00:08:35,190 --> 00:08:33,200

sort of pseudo drug dealer and

233

00:08:36,070 --> 00:08:35,200

it is it's got interesting plot lines

234

00:08:38,870 --> 00:08:36,080

it's

235

00:08:41,029 --> 00:08:38,880

it shows uh the difficulty that some

236

00:08:42,469 --> 00:08:41,039

counties who

237

00:08:44,870 --> 00:08:42,479

are in close proximity to native

238

00:08:46,389 --> 00:08:44,880

american reservations the kind of legal

239

00:08:48,790 --> 00:08:46,399

problems that you have

240

00:08:50,389 --> 00:08:48,800

uh doing criminal investigations chasing

241

00:08:53,829 --> 00:08:50,399

people from the res

242

00:08:55,269 --> 00:08:53,839

on to the rest and it's it's interesting

243

00:08:56,870 --> 00:08:55,279

i've seen all the shows i i actually

244

00:08:58,389 --> 00:08:56,880

quite enjoy it

245

00:09:00,070 --> 00:08:58,399

it's one of the few serial shows that

246

00:09:02,310 --> 00:09:00,080

i've watched

247

00:09:03,990 --> 00:09:02,320

and the show is a mixture of serialized

248

00:09:05,350 --> 00:09:04,000

drama and

249

00:09:08,550 --> 00:09:05,360

resolving

250

00:09:10,230 --> 00:09:08,560

the plot in an episode or two

251
00:09:12,230 --> 00:09:10,240
and as he says i think it's a really

252
00:09:14,630 --> 00:09:12,240
good show i really enjoy it

253
00:09:16,470 --> 00:09:14,640
my wife was slow to get used to it but

254
00:09:18,070 --> 00:09:16,480
has become accustomed to the fact that

255
00:09:20,150 --> 00:09:18,080
it's just really well done in terms of

256
00:09:22,710 --> 00:09:20,160
plotting it's based on a series of

257
00:09:25,269 --> 00:09:22,720
novels by craig johnson

258
00:09:28,230 --> 00:09:25,279
who is someone who lives in wyoming in a

259
00:09:30,470 --> 00:09:28,240
town of 15 people imagine that in any

260
00:09:33,590 --> 00:09:30,480
case on this episode we're not talking

261
00:09:35,430 --> 00:09:33,600
about tv procedurals native americans or

262
00:09:37,829 --> 00:09:35,440
anything like that we're going to talk

263
00:09:39,670 --> 00:09:37,839

about a movement called anonymous

264

00:09:40,710 --> 00:09:39,680

uprising

265

00:09:45,030 --> 00:09:40,720

to

266

00:09:47,509 --> 00:09:45,040

fund an attempt at first contact

267

00:09:49,350 --> 00:09:47,519

they're trying to raise funds a gofundme

268

00:09:51,110 --> 00:09:49,360

to resolve it

269

00:09:52,790 --> 00:09:51,120

right now i'm at mixed

270

00:09:53,910 --> 00:09:52,800

feelings about what this is going to

271

00:09:55,990 --> 00:09:53,920

lead to

272

00:09:59,190 --> 00:09:56,000

but we're going to figure it out

273

00:10:08,070 --> 00:09:59,200

anonymous uprising first contact with

274

00:10:12,630 --> 00:10:10,150

neighbors i want to tell you about my

275

00:10:15,030 --> 00:10:12,640

favorite graphics app it's the

276

00:10:17,430 --> 00:10:15,040

award-winning graphic converter you know

277

00:10:20,310 --> 00:10:17,440

graphic inverter is the universal genius

278

00:10:22,790 --> 00:10:20,320

for photo editing on your mac join over

279

00:10:25,990 --> 00:10:22,800

one and a half million loyal users for

280

00:10:27,910 --> 00:10:26,000

this swiss army knife photo editing app

281

00:10:30,310 --> 00:10:27,920

it gives you all you expect from a top

282

00:10:32,550 --> 00:10:30,320

flight image editing app with tons of

283

00:10:34,310 --> 00:10:32,560

features and most important

284

00:10:37,190 --> 00:10:34,320

it's easy to use

285

00:10:39,350 --> 00:10:37,200

it's also far less expensive than that

286

00:10:41,350 --> 00:10:39,360

other app that you can only get by

287

00:10:42,710 --> 00:10:41,360

subscription you know the one i'm

288

00:10:44,949 --> 00:10:42,720

talking about

289

00:10:47,430 --> 00:10:44,959

what's more you can get twenty percent

290

00:10:49,430 --> 00:10:47,440

off with your order right now

291

00:10:51,430 --> 00:10:49,440

so write this down to learn about

292

00:10:54,069 --> 00:10:51,440

graphic converter

293

00:10:58,550 --> 00:10:54,079

go to www dot

294

00:11:04,630 --> 00:10:58,560

lemke soft dot d e slash gene

295

00:11:06,069 --> 00:11:04,640

let me spell that www dot l e m k e soft

296

00:11:07,670 --> 00:11:06,079

dot d e

297

00:11:09,829 --> 00:11:07,680

slash gene

298

00:11:11,670 --> 00:11:09,839

all right guys we're ready for our four

299

00:11:14,710 --> 00:11:11,680

season sun room and daddy's gonna get a

300

00:11:17,910 --> 00:11:14,720

rec room with refreshments oh no we'll

301
00:11:20,949 --> 00:11:17,920
be sleeping under the stars mom what

302
00:11:24,230 --> 00:11:20,959
about the one with you know the fun

303
00:11:26,630 --> 00:11:24,240
nice try little bro it's a gym my gym

304
00:11:28,790 --> 00:11:26,640
hey grandma's getting her four seasons

305
00:11:32,550 --> 00:11:28,800
garden room weather tight and still like

306
00:11:34,550 --> 00:11:32,560
being outdoors maybe a living room oh no

307
00:11:35,509 --> 00:11:34,560
wait a family

308
00:11:36,949 --> 00:11:35,519
hub

309
00:11:39,190 --> 00:11:36,959
yeah

310
00:11:41,350 --> 00:11:39,200
no matter what the budget the season or

311
00:11:43,910 --> 00:11:41,360
the climate four season sun rooms let

312
00:11:46,230 --> 00:11:43,920
you and your family enjoy the outdoors

313
00:11:47,590 --> 00:11:46,240

inside call now to hear more about these

314

00:11:50,680 --> 00:11:47,600

great offers from the premier

315

00:11:55,990 --> 00:11:50,690

manufacturer of sun rooms since 1975

316

00:12:03,070 --> 00:11:59,230

to find out more call toll-free

317

00:12:09,509 --> 00:12:03,080

800-848-6333 that's 800-848-6333

318

00:12:13,750 --> 00:12:12,150

lifetime graze 100 grass-fed beef has

319

00:12:15,509 --> 00:12:13,760

the health benefits you seek when

320

00:12:17,269 --> 00:12:15,519

compared to conventional beef it offers

321

00:12:19,269 --> 00:12:17,279

good fats while virtually eliminating

322

00:12:21,269 --> 00:12:19,279

the bad that's the result of cattle who

323

00:12:23,670 --> 00:12:21,279

never eat grain ever rich in

324

00:12:26,389 --> 00:12:23,680

antioxidants including vitamin e c beta

325

00:12:28,389 --> 00:12:26,399

carotene and cla no artificial hormones

326

00:12:30,790 --> 00:12:28,399

antibiotics or other drugs for all our

327

00:12:33,509 --> 00:12:30,800

fresh non-cooked products with only 100

328

00:12:35,590 --> 00:12:33,519

grass-fed beef go to midasresources.com

329

00:12:37,990 --> 00:12:35,600

use voucher code gcn to get 30 off your

330

00:12:39,350 --> 00:12:38,000

order midasresources.com or find us on

331

00:12:40,949 --> 00:12:39,360

facebook

332

00:12:42,710 --> 00:12:40,959

are you happy washing your hands with

333

00:12:44,790 --> 00:12:42,720

harsh chemicals are you happy doing

334

00:12:47,030 --> 00:12:44,800

laundry with detergents are you happy

335

00:12:49,269 --> 00:12:47,040

paying high prices find your happiness

336

00:12:51,350 --> 00:12:49,279

with pure soap these all-natural

337

00:12:54,150 --> 00:12:51,360

earth-friendly pure soaps are the very

338

00:12:57,509 --> 00:12:54,160

best you've ever used buy in bulk get a

339

00:12:59,670 --> 00:12:57,519

12 36 or 48 months supply or get items

340

00:13:01,590 --> 00:12:59,680

individually and still save big you're

341

00:13:03,990 --> 00:13:01,600

getting soap products twice as good as

342

00:13:06,310 --> 00:13:04,000

what you're using now earth friendly and

343

00:13:09,430 --> 00:13:06,320

natural soaps your family deserves the

344

00:13:11,430 --> 00:13:09,440

best happiness is five star soap dot com

345

00:13:13,990 --> 00:13:11,440

why not put your money up the drain for

346

00:13:16,590 --> 00:13:14,000

a change see them at five star soap dot

347

00:13:19,110 --> 00:13:16,600

com or call

348

00:13:21,030 --> 00:13:19,120

1-800-340-7091 for a catalog cal bend

349

00:13:23,190 --> 00:13:21,040

soap company can save you thousands of

350

00:13:25,750 --> 00:13:23,200

dollars and give you good old-fashioned

351
00:13:27,670 --> 00:13:25,760
real soaps that are triple concentrated

352
00:13:30,069 --> 00:13:27,680
soaps made from vegetable and coconut

353
00:13:33,470 --> 00:13:30,079
oils see their full selection of soaps

354
00:13:36,670 --> 00:13:33,480
at five star soap dot com that's f i v

355
00:13:39,190 --> 00:13:36,680
fivestarssoap.com or call

356
00:13:40,790 --> 00:13:39,200
1-800-340-7091 for a catalog

357
00:13:42,629 --> 00:13:40,800
this is dan pillow do you have the irs

358
00:13:44,470 --> 00:13:42,639
money you can't pay are tax debts

359
00:13:46,790 --> 00:13:44,480
crippling you i've defended people from

360
00:13:48,870 --> 00:13:46,800
the irs for over 30 years i've helped

361
00:13:50,310 --> 00:13:48,880
thousands and i can help you too i wrote

362
00:13:51,990 --> 00:13:50,320
the book on irs settlement and i'm

363
00:13:55,750 --> 00:13:52,000

telling you there's no such thing as a

364

00:13:57,910 --> 00:13:55,760

hopeless case call 834 no tax to finally

365

00:13:59,430 --> 00:13:57,920

get free of irs debt with the irs's new

366

00:14:02,310 --> 00:13:59,440

programs there's never been a better

367

00:14:06,150 --> 00:14:02,320

time to solve your problem call 834 no

368

00:14:11,430 --> 00:14:06,160

tax that's 800 34 no tax or my website

369

00:14:16,150 --> 00:14:13,670

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

370

00:14:19,670 --> 00:14:16,160

comment or question about the paracast

371

00:14:21,509 --> 00:14:19,680

send it to news at theparacast.com

372

00:14:24,150 --> 00:14:21,519

that's news

373

00:14:27,269 --> 00:14:24,160

cast dot com and don't forget to visit

374

00:14:31,670 --> 00:14:27,279

our famous paracast community forums at

375

00:14:36,389 --> 00:14:33,829

so we're joined on the power cast this

376

00:14:39,350 --> 00:14:36,399

week by sean korea

377

00:14:41,430 --> 00:14:39,360

and he is the driving force

378

00:14:44,069 --> 00:14:41,440

behind anonymous uprising which is the

379

00:14:45,590 --> 00:14:44,079

movement towards first contact now sean

380

00:14:48,150 --> 00:14:45,600

before we go on

381

00:14:50,150 --> 00:14:48,160

i wanted to ask you first of all

382

00:14:51,350 --> 00:14:50,160

about your background kind of look at

383

00:14:52,230 --> 00:14:51,360

your path

384

00:14:54,150 --> 00:14:52,240

here

385

00:14:57,750 --> 00:14:54,160

what sort of businesses have you been in

386

00:14:58,629 --> 00:14:57,760

and what led you to the crazy ufo field

387

00:15:01,269 --> 00:14:58,639

sure

388

00:15:02,870 --> 00:15:01,279

so you know i started uh my combat

389

00:15:05,750 --> 00:15:02,880

training actually when i was five years

390

00:15:08,550 --> 00:15:05,760

old my uh my mother was a diplomat my

391

00:15:11,030 --> 00:15:08,560

father was in the expo business and

392

00:15:12,550 --> 00:15:11,040

um i my instructor was actually in

393

00:15:15,350 --> 00:15:12,560

charge of the uh

394

00:15:17,269 --> 00:15:15,360

secret security force in korea and you

395

00:15:21,189 --> 00:15:17,279

know so i'd be i was been a martial

396

00:15:23,110 --> 00:15:21,199

artist for 15 20 years and an athlete

397

00:15:24,949 --> 00:15:23,120

and that drew the attention of

398

00:15:27,910 --> 00:15:24,959

recruiters and

399

00:15:28,949 --> 00:15:27,920

folks in the national security uh

400

00:15:30,629 --> 00:15:28,959

business

401
00:15:32,230 --> 00:15:30,639
and i uh

402
00:15:33,509 --> 00:15:32,240
actually as i was going through college

403
00:15:35,670 --> 00:15:33,519
i

404
00:15:37,670 --> 00:15:35,680
focused on

405
00:15:41,189 --> 00:15:37,680
developing my skills and various

406
00:15:43,750 --> 00:15:41,199
computer sciences and engineering and so

407
00:15:46,230 --> 00:15:43,760
i was intrigued in working in national

408
00:15:48,790 --> 00:15:46,240
security but i wanted to

409
00:15:50,710 --> 00:15:48,800
take a shot at building a career in the

410
00:15:52,870 --> 00:15:50,720
information technology arena so i did

411
00:15:55,749 --> 00:15:52,880
that and i've had a number of

412
00:15:57,670 --> 00:15:55,759
entrepreneurial endeavors in that field

413
00:16:00,069 --> 00:15:57,680

in the areas of online training and the

414

00:16:02,069 --> 00:16:00,079

areas of cyber defense

415

00:16:04,150 --> 00:16:02,079

and so i've had a

416

00:16:06,150 --> 00:16:04,160

business career that parallel to my

417

00:16:08,790 --> 00:16:06,160

career and work in the national security

418

00:16:12,069 --> 00:16:08,800

field mostly for the department of

419

00:16:15,430 --> 00:16:12,079

defense cyber security center the dc3

420

00:16:19,030 --> 00:16:15,440

i've also been a technical liaison for

421

00:16:21,590 --> 00:16:19,040

darpa and iarpa which is

422

00:16:22,949 --> 00:16:21,600

your audience may or may not know darpa

423

00:16:24,710 --> 00:16:22,959

looks for

424

00:16:28,310 --> 00:16:24,720

new technology for

425

00:16:29,829 --> 00:16:28,320

military applications iarpa is darpa's

426

00:16:33,350 --> 00:16:29,839

counterpart in the intelligence

427

00:16:36,470 --> 00:16:33,360

community so my i've spent my life

428

00:16:38,550 --> 00:16:36,480

developing new technologies to help our

429

00:16:40,389 --> 00:16:38,560

national defense and

430

00:16:42,230 --> 00:16:40,399

funded a lot of those endeavors through

431

00:16:44,629 --> 00:16:42,240

commercial my commercial exploits and

432

00:16:46,790 --> 00:16:44,639

taking highly disruptive technologies to

433

00:16:49,509 --> 00:16:46,800

market some of the neat technologies you

434

00:16:52,150 --> 00:16:49,519

see on the market today like hbo go with

435

00:16:54,230 --> 00:16:52,160

ours bill me later we actually worked

436

00:16:56,310 --> 00:16:54,240

very closely with tesla fisker

437

00:16:58,470 --> 00:16:56,320

automotive and and the alternative

438

00:17:00,389 --> 00:16:58,480

energy space on the commercial side so

439

00:17:02,949 --> 00:17:00,399

that's kind of i've been in this area a

440

00:17:05,350 --> 00:17:02,959

long time now through that process i've

441

00:17:08,470 --> 00:17:05,360

been exposed to a number of the

442

00:17:10,230 --> 00:17:08,480

uh projects and had uh you know been

443

00:17:11,510 --> 00:17:10,240

exposed to a lot of the technologies

444

00:17:13,510 --> 00:17:11,520

that that have been leveraged and

445

00:17:16,470 --> 00:17:13,520

reverse engineered for

446

00:17:19,189 --> 00:17:16,480

initially military applications but they

447

00:17:21,110 --> 00:17:19,199

do eventually uh they're eventually made

448

00:17:23,029 --> 00:17:21,120

available to private companies so they

449

00:17:24,949 --> 00:17:23,039

can you know be available for public

450

00:17:26,870 --> 00:17:24,959

consumption so that's kind of my my

451
00:17:28,870 --> 00:17:26,880
background now what would move me

452
00:17:29,510 --> 00:17:28,880
towards this particular subject matter

453
00:17:32,470 --> 00:17:29,520
is

454
00:17:34,470 --> 00:17:32,480
i started to notice there was uh the

455
00:17:36,549 --> 00:17:34,480
public interest here was just growing

456
00:17:39,110 --> 00:17:36,559
exponentially it used to be you know

457
00:17:41,029 --> 00:17:39,120
very segmented had a pretty you know

458
00:17:42,470 --> 00:17:41,039
specific demographic of the people that

459
00:17:44,470 --> 00:17:42,480
followed this stuff

460
00:17:46,470 --> 00:17:44,480
and i i started to see with a lot of

461
00:17:48,789 --> 00:17:46,480
television shows on television like the

462
00:17:50,310 --> 00:17:48,799
history channel and so forth and so on

463
00:17:52,070 --> 00:17:50,320

and

464

00:17:53,909 --> 00:17:52,080

that got me interested in wanting to

465

00:17:55,190 --> 00:17:53,919

reach out and

466

00:17:56,870 --> 00:17:55,200

help

467

00:17:59,029 --> 00:17:56,880

a lot of the ufologists and subject

468

00:18:01,510 --> 00:17:59,039

matter experts out there so

469

00:18:02,870 --> 00:18:01,520

i reached out i've worked with some

470

00:18:04,549 --> 00:18:02,880

some of the most

471

00:18:06,470 --> 00:18:04,559

famous

472

00:18:09,750 --> 00:18:06,480

ufologists and

473

00:18:12,150 --> 00:18:09,760

what i learned was i i really got into

474

00:18:13,190 --> 00:18:12,160

the material i got a really good idea

475

00:18:15,190 --> 00:18:13,200

for

476
00:18:17,590 --> 00:18:15,200
you know what was being circulated the

477
00:18:19,990 --> 00:18:17,600
narratives conspiracy theories and so

478
00:18:21,830 --> 00:18:20,000
forth and so on and just comparing that

479
00:18:23,110 --> 00:18:21,840
what was on the public domain to my own

480
00:18:26,070 --> 00:18:23,120
experiences

481
00:18:27,110 --> 00:18:26,080
and initially i got involved trying to

482
00:18:29,909 --> 00:18:27,120
help

483
00:18:31,909 --> 00:18:29,919
provide some expertise a lot of the ufo

484
00:18:35,029 --> 00:18:31,919
you know ufologists don't necessarily

485
00:18:36,870 --> 00:18:35,039
come from the same background and don't

486
00:18:39,029 --> 00:18:36,880
understand the intricacies they're

487
00:18:41,350 --> 00:18:39,039
really just talking to people trying to

488
00:18:42,549 --> 00:18:41,360

cultivate witnesses and so forth and so

489

00:18:45,430 --> 00:18:42,559

on so i tried to bring some of that

490

00:18:47,590 --> 00:18:45,440

expertise to bear to try to help make

491

00:18:49,830 --> 00:18:47,600

more progress now

492

00:18:53,830 --> 00:18:49,840

and what i learned was

493

00:18:56,070 --> 00:18:53,840

most of the ufologists examine cases

494

00:18:58,630 --> 00:18:56,080

interview witnesses

495

00:18:59,990 --> 00:18:58,640

from instances in the past i there was

496

00:19:02,549 --> 00:19:00,000

zero

497

00:19:04,789 --> 00:19:02,559

primary research being done

498

00:19:06,950 --> 00:19:04,799

and i understand why you know it's

499

00:19:09,590 --> 00:19:06,960

difficult to do this work

500

00:19:12,549 --> 00:19:09,600

without funding and to seek funding you

501
00:19:14,630 --> 00:19:12,559
need to have a narrative that draws the

502
00:19:16,070 --> 00:19:14,640
public interest so you can sell videos

503
00:19:18,470 --> 00:19:16,080
and tickets to speeches and all that

504
00:19:20,470 --> 00:19:18,480
kind of stuff but in large part what i

505
00:19:21,909 --> 00:19:20,480
found is the interests and objectives of

506
00:19:24,230 --> 00:19:21,919
most of these ufologists wasn't

507
00:19:25,190 --> 00:19:24,240
necessarily to move the ball forward was

508
00:19:27,909 --> 00:19:25,200
to just

509
00:19:29,510 --> 00:19:27,919
arouse the public interest which is is a

510
00:19:31,350 --> 00:19:29,520
good thing i mean that that that

511
00:19:33,270 --> 00:19:31,360
certainly helps and that that's that's a

512
00:19:35,430 --> 00:19:33,280
great idea but it's not really helping

513
00:19:37,669 --> 00:19:35,440

to move this forward and

514

00:19:39,750 --> 00:19:37,679

so that's kind of how the idea started

515

00:19:41,350 --> 00:19:39,760

so i i took a bunch of my

516

00:19:42,549 --> 00:19:41,360

colleagues worked with my colleagues we

517

00:19:44,710 --> 00:19:42,559

got together a lot of them have

518

00:19:45,590 --> 00:19:44,720

contributed to a lot of these ufologists

519

00:19:48,390 --> 00:19:45,600

so

520

00:19:49,990 --> 00:19:48,400

um most of the information that's

521

00:19:52,070 --> 00:19:50,000

available on the public domain that's

522

00:19:54,710 --> 00:19:52,080

true that's factual usually comes from

523

00:19:56,390 --> 00:19:54,720

someone like myself or my colleagues

524

00:19:58,390 --> 00:19:56,400

who work in this field

525

00:19:59,430 --> 00:19:58,400

folks like us that kind of guide

526

00:20:01,909 --> 00:19:59,440

this

527

00:20:04,470 --> 00:20:01,919

guide the ufologists along in terms of

528

00:20:05,750 --> 00:20:04,480

how you know what's what unfortunately a

529

00:20:08,630 --> 00:20:05,760

lot of the

530

00:20:10,549 --> 00:20:08,640

the facts that are available are not as

531

00:20:13,190 --> 00:20:10,559

appealing as the narrative that's

532

00:20:15,669 --> 00:20:13,200

created by this by the ufologist to try

533

00:20:17,750 --> 00:20:15,679

to explain these things so before we go

534

00:20:20,310 --> 00:20:17,760

on before we go on sean i wanted to ask

535

00:20:23,590 --> 00:20:20,320

you specifically you mentioned working

536

00:20:25,270 --> 00:20:23,600

with certain ufologists which ones can

537

00:20:27,590 --> 00:20:25,280

you name a few let's kind of set it on

538

00:20:29,350 --> 00:20:27,600

the table here

539

00:20:30,950 --> 00:20:29,360

sure um

540

00:20:33,750 --> 00:20:30,960

i have one that i worked with i worked

541

00:20:34,390 --> 00:20:33,760

with dr steven greer who is

542

00:20:36,070 --> 00:20:34,400

the

543

00:20:38,390 --> 00:20:36,080

founder of

544

00:20:40,870 --> 00:20:38,400

the disclosure project yeah we know who

545

00:20:42,310 --> 00:20:40,880

he is and i can understand after working

546

00:20:45,190 --> 00:20:42,320

with him you might be

547

00:20:48,070 --> 00:20:45,200

discouraged go on please

548

00:20:49,669 --> 00:20:48,080

right so you know like i said i i don't

549

00:20:51,590 --> 00:20:49,679

really have you know i don't want to say

550

00:20:53,590 --> 00:20:51,600

anything negative about anybody but you

551
00:20:54,630 --> 00:20:53,600
know

552
00:20:56,950 --> 00:20:54,640
clearly

553
00:20:59,430 --> 00:20:56,960
they're doing some public service by

554
00:21:02,789 --> 00:20:59,440
arousing the interest of the public but

555
00:21:05,190 --> 00:21:02,799
i'm just personally not interested in in

556
00:21:07,270 --> 00:21:05,200
selling books and videos and and

557
00:21:09,190 --> 00:21:07,280
t-shirts and stuff worshipping

558
00:21:13,669 --> 00:21:09,200
personalities

559
00:21:14,549 --> 00:21:13,679
right it just i just it turns out

560
00:21:16,230 --> 00:21:14,559
yeah

561
00:21:17,990 --> 00:21:16,240
one of one of the things that i noticed

562
00:21:20,390 --> 00:21:18,000
you know what he does or whatever what

563
00:21:22,710 --> 00:21:20,400

i've observed and is what

564

00:21:25,350 --> 00:21:22,720

you know when you go to hawaii you can

565

00:21:28,070 --> 00:21:25,360

pay a tour guide uh in the springtime

566

00:21:30,789 --> 00:21:28,080

we'll take you out and so that you can

567

00:21:33,270 --> 00:21:30,799

take pictures of and see humpback whales

568

00:21:36,230 --> 00:21:33,280

in person it's a great thing people

569

00:21:38,549 --> 00:21:36,240

enjoy it it's a life-changing experience

570

00:21:39,750 --> 00:21:38,559

after the tour they go home you know

571

00:21:42,149 --> 00:21:39,760

they have a great story to tell their

572

00:21:44,549 --> 00:21:42,159

family that's very much what i observed

573

00:21:45,830 --> 00:21:44,559

with a lot of the ce5 contact

574

00:21:48,870 --> 00:21:45,840

expeditions

575

00:21:50,390 --> 00:21:48,880

um people were going out and you know

576

00:21:52,070 --> 00:21:50,400

they observe

577

00:21:54,630 --> 00:21:52,080

an extraterrestrial orb will appear in

578

00:21:57,029 --> 00:21:54,640

the sky maybe 15-20 minutes

579

00:21:58,950 --> 00:21:57,039

it's exciting i get it you know you kind

580

00:22:00,710 --> 00:21:58,960

of that curiosity and then when it's

581

00:22:03,430 --> 00:22:00,720

satisfied and you recognize that this is

582

00:22:05,270 --> 00:22:03,440

real uh it's a very exciting experience

583

00:22:07,110 --> 00:22:05,280

but that's really where it stops so if

584

00:22:08,870 --> 00:22:07,120

he's more of a tour guide in my view

585

00:22:13,270 --> 00:22:08,880

based on the work he's doing than

586

00:22:18,149 --> 00:22:16,070

he's the unelected uh humankind's

587

00:22:20,310 --> 00:22:18,159

unelected ambassador to the universe i

588

00:22:22,390 --> 00:22:20,320

mean how dare you

589

00:22:24,549 --> 00:22:22,400

let's break here and then we'll continue

590

00:22:26,549 --> 00:22:24,559

that discussion because that raises a

591

00:22:28,710 --> 00:22:26,559

lot of interesting possibilities dr

592

00:22:31,510 --> 00:22:28,720

stephen greer he was on the power cast

593

00:22:33,750 --> 00:22:31,520

twice in the early years and i should

594

00:22:35,510 --> 00:22:33,760

say this on the second occasion sound to

595

00:22:37,270 --> 00:22:35,520

me like he was going to just

596

00:22:39,830 --> 00:22:37,280

go off on us

597

00:22:41,830 --> 00:22:39,840

because he was really getting very upset

598

00:22:44,549 --> 00:22:41,840

possibly we'll get into that in a moment

599

00:22:47,430 --> 00:22:44,559

we've got the sean korea

600

00:22:49,350 --> 00:22:47,440

anonymous uprising is his

601
00:22:55,170 --> 00:22:49,360
endeavor we're to come with gene and

602
00:22:55,180 --> 00:22:58,789
[Music]

603
00:22:58,799 --> 00:23:03,430
thank you for listening to gcn

604
00:23:06,680 --> 00:23:04,350
visit

605
00:23:08,070 --> 00:23:06,690
gcnlive.com today

606
00:23:09,350 --> 00:23:08,080
[Music]

607
00:23:10,310 --> 00:23:09,360
an attorney spokesperson adam poliski of

608
00:23:11,270 --> 00:23:10,320
the palestinian law firm with principal

609
00:23:12,390 --> 00:23:11,280
often used to taxes the attorney

610
00:23:13,350 --> 00:23:12,400
responsible for the content of this this

611
00:23:14,230 --> 00:23:13,360
ad is not legal advice and the choice of

612
00:23:15,190 --> 00:23:14,240
a lawyer should not be based only on

613
00:23:16,789 --> 00:23:15,200

advertisement services may not be

614

00:23:19,110 --> 00:23:16,799

available in all states attention zarato

615

00:23:20,630 --> 00:23:19,120

users if you or a loved one took xarelto

616

00:23:21,990 --> 00:23:20,640

and suffered a serious bleeding event

617

00:23:23,990 --> 00:23:22,000

you may be entitled to financial

618

00:23:25,190 --> 00:23:24,000

compensation xarelto is a popular

619

00:23:26,789 --> 00:23:25,200

prescription blood thinner used to

620

00:23:28,230 --> 00:23:26,799

prevent blood clots and protect patients

621

00:23:29,669 --> 00:23:28,240

from strokes these serious bleeding

622

00:23:31,350 --> 00:23:29,679

events have led to numerous cases of

623

00:23:34,029 --> 00:23:31,360

hospitalization and even death phone

624

00:23:37,909 --> 00:23:34,039

lines are open 24 7. call

625

00:23:39,669 --> 00:23:37,919

800-261-0937 that's 800-261-0937

626
00:23:41,909 --> 00:23:39,679
looking for that edge during those

627
00:23:43,750 --> 00:23:41,919
intimate moments we see many ads for

628
00:23:46,549 --> 00:23:43,760
enhancement but the side effects include

629
00:23:48,470 --> 00:23:46,559
death at gcn team we should change the

630
00:23:50,470 --> 00:23:48,480
healthy body brain and heart pack to the

631
00:23:52,310 --> 00:23:50,480
healthy libido pack the brain and heart

632
00:23:54,789 --> 00:23:52,320
are not the only organs that require a

633
00:23:57,750 --> 00:23:54,799
healthy vascular system for proper blood

634
00:24:01,190 --> 00:23:57,760
flow at the right moment go to gcnt.com

635
00:24:09,510 --> 00:24:04,230
that's 877-878-4203

636
00:24:11,830 --> 00:24:10,789
paid non-attorney spokesperson injury

637
00:24:13,110 --> 00:24:11,840
help desk is responsible for this

638
00:24:14,470 --> 00:24:13,120

advertisement principal office las vegas

639

00:24:15,430 --> 00:24:14,480

nevada this ad is not legal advice and

640

00:24:16,870 --> 00:24:15,440

the choice of a lawyer should not be

641

00:24:18,070 --> 00:24:16,880

based solely upon advertisement services

642

00:24:20,230 --> 00:24:18,080

may not be available in all states

643

00:24:22,390 --> 00:24:20,240

attention heartburn drug users if you or

644

00:24:24,710 --> 00:24:22,400

a loved one has taken nexium prevacid or

645

00:24:26,549 --> 00:24:24,720

prilosec to treat heartburn acid reflux

646

00:24:28,470 --> 00:24:26,559

or indigestion and suffered serious

647

00:24:30,390 --> 00:24:28,480

kidney damage chronic kidney disease or

648

00:24:32,310 --> 00:24:30,400

kidney failure you may be entitled to

649

00:24:34,470 --> 00:24:32,320

substantial financial compensation

650

00:24:36,390 --> 00:24:34,480

studies from the jama internal medicine

651
00:24:38,149 --> 00:24:36,400
indicate a significant increased risk of

652
00:24:40,230 --> 00:24:38,159
acute and chronic kidney disease from

653
00:24:41,990 --> 00:24:40,240
taking proton pump inhibitors if you or

654
00:24:43,830 --> 00:24:42,000
a loved one was diagnosed with kidney

655
00:24:45,830 --> 00:24:43,840
failure or chronic kidney disease after

656
00:24:47,350 --> 00:24:45,840
taking nexium previsor prilosec to

657
00:24:49,190 --> 00:24:47,360
treat heartburn acid reflux or

658
00:24:51,350 --> 00:24:49,200
indigestion you may be entitled to

659
00:24:53,590 --> 00:24:51,360
substantial financial compensation act

660
00:24:55,669 --> 00:24:53,600
now time is limited to file a claim for

661
00:24:57,909 --> 00:24:55,679
a free consultation and free information

662
00:24:59,430 --> 00:24:57,919
call injury help desk now you may be

663
00:25:01,710 --> 00:24:59,440

entitled to substantial financial

664

00:25:05,590 --> 00:25:01,720

compensation call

665

00:25:07,149 --> 00:25:05,600

800-225-8944 that's 800-225-8944

666

00:25:10,549 --> 00:25:07,159

again

667

00:25:12,710 --> 00:25:10,559

800-225-8944 call now hi peter vercaro

668

00:25:15,110 --> 00:25:12,720

for paranormaldate.com are you looking

669

00:25:17,029 --> 00:25:15,120

for love in all the wrong places now you

670

00:25:18,590 --> 00:25:17,039

have a chance to change that by signing

671

00:25:20,870 --> 00:25:18,600

it for free at

672

00:25:22,789 --> 00:25:20,880

paranormaldate.com this incredible

673

00:25:24,470 --> 00:25:22,799

dating site puts people of like minds

674

00:25:27,110 --> 00:25:24,480

together people who are interested in

675

00:25:30,510 --> 00:25:27,120

the strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

676

00:25:32,870 --> 00:25:30,520

ufos and the afterlife and so much more

677

00:25:35,110 --> 00:25:32,880

paranormaldate.com was developed for you

678

00:25:37,510 --> 00:25:35,120

people seeking a viable alternative to

679

00:25:40,310 --> 00:25:37,520

the other dating services you can join

680

00:25:42,070 --> 00:25:40,320

for free by going to paranormaldate.com

681

00:25:44,310 --> 00:25:42,080

and if you decide you like it and want

682

00:25:47,190 --> 00:25:44,320

to connect with people use the code

683

00:25:49,350 --> 00:25:47,200

george for a substantial discount mark

684

00:25:50,789 --> 00:25:49,360

rawlings president of paranormaldate.com

685

00:25:53,110 --> 00:25:50,799

says so many people hunger to share

686

00:25:55,350 --> 00:25:53,120

their experiences about the paranormal

687

00:25:57,750 --> 00:25:55,360

the unexplainable or the afterlife and

688

00:25:59,510 --> 00:25:57,760

so much more and this is the source for

689

00:26:01,110 --> 00:25:59,520

them to meet and share that common

690

00:26:03,310 --> 00:26:01,120

interest so sign it for free at

691

00:26:07,750 --> 00:26:03,320

paranormaldate.com

692

00:26:09,830 --> 00:26:07,760

george if you decide to connect with

693

00:26:12,149 --> 00:26:09,840

someone you like back pain doesn't take

694

00:26:14,549 --> 00:26:12,159

vacations it never celebrates holidays

695

00:26:17,110 --> 00:26:14,559

it's on the job 24 7 to keep your life

696

00:26:18,950 --> 00:26:17,120

exactly where it is in limbo but it

697

00:26:20,789 --> 00:26:18,960

doesn't have to be that way because

698

00:26:22,470 --> 00:26:20,799

laser spine institute can help you take

699

00:26:24,310 --> 00:26:22,480

back your life from chronic neck and

700

00:26:26,070 --> 00:26:24,320

back pain with a less than one inch

701

00:26:27,750 --> 00:26:26,080

incision our minimally invasive

702

00:26:30,710 --> 00:26:27,760

procedures have provided relief to over

703

00:26:32,950 --> 00:26:30,720

60 000 patients with a 97 patient

704

00:26:34,630 --> 00:26:32,960

satisfaction rate so get ready to stand

705

00:26:36,950 --> 00:26:34,640

tall and live the life you've imagined

706

00:26:38,710 --> 00:26:36,960

for yourself without pain are you or a

707

00:26:41,110 --> 00:26:38,720

loved one suffering from a bulging disc

708

00:26:43,269 --> 00:26:41,120

herniated disc spinal stenosis pinched

709

00:26:46,549 --> 00:26:43,279

nerve or degenerative disc disease call

710

00:26:48,230 --> 00:26:46,559

our spine care consultants now at 855

711

00:26:50,390 --> 00:26:48,240

519 back

712

00:26:52,549 --> 00:26:50,400

for a no-cost mri review and to learn

713

00:26:53,990 --> 00:26:52,559

more it's time to say goodbye to chronic

714

00:26:57,029 --> 00:26:54,000

neck and back pain

715

00:26:58,950 --> 00:26:57,039

call 855 519 back now to see if laser

716

00:27:01,830 --> 00:26:58,960

spine surgery is right for you that's

717

00:27:03,909 --> 00:27:01,840

855 519 back

718

00:27:05,590 --> 00:27:03,919

what have you got to lose laser spine

719

00:27:11,190 --> 00:27:05,600

institute the leader in minimally

720

00:27:17,029 --> 00:27:14,149

hi this is don ecker and you are tuned

721

00:27:19,430 --> 00:27:17,039

in to the paracast let me tell you what

722

00:27:22,710 --> 00:27:19,440

you're going to hear stuff here that you

723

00:27:25,590 --> 00:27:22,720

probably won't hear anywhere else hear

724

00:27:28,390 --> 00:27:25,600

that george snorri

725

00:27:29,990 --> 00:27:28,400

before we go on with sean korea of

726
00:27:32,230 --> 00:27:30,000
anonymous uprising let me tell you we've

727
00:27:34,310 --> 00:27:32,240
got a second radio show which we call

728
00:27:36,470 --> 00:27:34,320
after the power powercast

729
00:27:38,950 --> 00:27:36,480
and it is only available if you

730
00:27:40,669 --> 00:27:38,960
subscribe to the powercast plus to learn

731
00:27:42,549 --> 00:27:40,679
more you go to

732
00:27:47,430 --> 00:27:42,559
plus.powercast.com that's

733
00:27:51,029 --> 00:27:49,029
and we offer

734
00:27:52,390 --> 00:27:51,039
a commercial free version of this show

735
00:27:54,630 --> 00:27:52,400
we offer

736
00:27:56,789 --> 00:27:54,640
the after the power cast podcast

737
00:27:58,549 --> 00:27:56,799
selected audio and video recordings from

738
00:28:00,230 --> 00:27:58,559

paul kimball's other side of truth and

739

00:28:02,470 --> 00:28:00,240

lots more coming

740

00:28:05,190 --> 00:28:02,480

and we've added a weekly subscription

741

00:28:06,070 --> 00:28:05,200

for those who say 4.99 a month is too

742

00:28:08,710 --> 00:28:06,080

much

743

00:28:11,510 --> 00:28:08,720

how about a dollar 49 a week

744

00:28:15,750 --> 00:28:11,520

our price super cheap

745

00:28:17,750 --> 00:28:15,760

plus tot the powercast.com sean korea

746

00:28:19,110 --> 00:28:17,760

is responsible for anonymous uprising

747

00:28:20,149 --> 00:28:19,120

and we were talking about the fact that

748

00:28:25,830 --> 00:28:20,159

he

749

00:28:28,789 --> 00:28:25,840

example

750

00:28:32,070 --> 00:28:28,799

of a so-called ufologist

751

00:28:34,710 --> 00:28:32,080

really really in it for himself

752

00:28:37,590 --> 00:28:34,720

and not really advancing ufo research

753

00:28:39,269 --> 00:28:37,600

you've got the a number one numero uno

754

00:28:41,590 --> 00:28:39,279

example there

755

00:28:43,590 --> 00:28:41,600

and we have been

756

00:28:45,430 --> 00:28:43,600

after him in terms of criticizing what

757

00:28:48,230 --> 00:28:45,440

he does for a long time have you worked

758

00:28:52,310 --> 00:28:48,240

with anyone else other than dr greer

759

00:28:55,190 --> 00:28:52,320

um i have and i've indirectly provided

760

00:28:57,269 --> 00:28:55,200

and validated um

761

00:28:58,470 --> 00:28:57,279

you know findings docky done document

762

00:29:01,909 --> 00:28:58,480

review

763

00:29:04,470 --> 00:29:01,919

validated um video content

764

00:29:06,549 --> 00:29:04,480
or authenticated video content

765

00:29:09,510 --> 00:29:06,559
in particular an example there was a

766

00:29:12,789 --> 00:29:09,520
video that that went viral not too long

767

00:29:14,789 --> 00:29:12,799
ago it was it was a can it was a

768

00:29:16,789 --> 00:29:14,799
video shot from

769

00:29:20,789 --> 00:29:16,799
the department of homeland security and

770

00:29:23,190 --> 00:29:20,799
this was the first government uh video

771

00:29:24,870 --> 00:29:23,200
that had been released in in a number of

772

00:29:26,549 --> 00:29:24,880
years at least to my

773

00:29:27,669 --> 00:29:26,559
recollection and so

774

00:29:29,909 --> 00:29:27,679
we were

775

00:29:30,950 --> 00:29:29,919
responsible for authenticating that

776
00:29:32,149 --> 00:29:30,960
video

777
00:29:34,149 --> 00:29:32,159
through our connections at the

778
00:29:36,310 --> 00:29:34,159
department of homeland security

779
00:29:39,669 --> 00:29:36,320
so we've done stuff like that

780
00:29:42,149 --> 00:29:39,679
also we've tried to organize

781
00:29:44,710 --> 00:29:42,159
some collaboration on some particular

782
00:29:47,669 --> 00:29:44,720
subjects so there's a lot of groups

783
00:29:50,470 --> 00:29:47,679
new age groups out there in particular

784
00:29:54,070 --> 00:29:50,480
that like to get some perspective and of

785
00:29:55,909 --> 00:29:54,080
course a lot most people are pushing for

786
00:29:57,350 --> 00:29:55,919
some cooperation and collaboration

787
00:29:59,110 --> 00:29:57,360
amongst the different ufologists so

788
00:30:00,470 --> 00:29:59,120

we've tried to facilitate that for a

789

00:30:02,870 --> 00:30:00,480

number of them so

790

00:30:03,990 --> 00:30:02,880

uh folks like linda mutton howe stephen

791

00:30:05,830 --> 00:30:04,000

bassett

792

00:30:07,190 --> 00:30:05,840

nick pulp

793

00:30:09,830 --> 00:30:07,200

are just a few

794

00:30:12,149 --> 00:30:09,840

okay when it comes to linda moulton howe

795

00:30:14,070 --> 00:30:12,159

and stephen bassett okay these are not

796

00:30:15,510 --> 00:30:14,080

always the best examples if you offer

797

00:30:16,950 --> 00:30:15,520

research chris

798

00:30:18,950 --> 00:30:16,960

both gene and i have been involved in

799

00:30:20,830 --> 00:30:18,960

this field for decades

800

00:30:21,990 --> 00:30:20,840

and um i've for instance i've known

801
00:30:24,230 --> 00:30:22,000
linda 20

802
00:30:25,510 --> 00:30:24,240
almost 25 years stephen greer

803
00:30:27,590 --> 00:30:25,520
longer

804
00:30:29,190 --> 00:30:27,600
in fact then to help train me to be a

805
00:30:30,789 --> 00:30:29,200
field investigator

806
00:30:33,029 --> 00:30:30,799
i have a tremendous tremendous amount of

807
00:30:35,590 --> 00:30:33,039
respect for for her body of work up

808
00:30:38,310 --> 00:30:35,600
until about maybe 10 years ago

809
00:30:40,789 --> 00:30:38,320
uh and then she went off on you know the

810
00:30:41,990 --> 00:30:40,799
cult of personality deep end

811
00:30:44,470 --> 00:30:42,000
that um

812
00:30:46,710 --> 00:30:44,480
everybody that you mentioned so far uh

813
00:30:48,630 --> 00:30:46,720

pretty much

814

00:30:50,470 --> 00:30:48,640

stephen bassett you know

815

00:30:53,029 --> 00:30:50,480

i mean who is the guy he has no

816

00:30:54,789 --> 00:30:53,039

personal history he came out of nowhere

817

00:30:56,230 --> 00:30:54,799

all of a sudden is uh you know the

818

00:30:57,590 --> 00:30:56,240

disclosure

819

00:30:59,510 --> 00:30:57,600

expert

820

00:31:01,669 --> 00:30:59,520

when uh both

821

00:31:02,830 --> 00:31:01,679

you and i sean know that the us

822

00:31:05,990 --> 00:31:02,840

government's

823

00:31:08,149 --> 00:31:06,000

role in our culture is control and

824

00:31:09,990 --> 00:31:08,159

that's what governments are about

825

00:31:11,590 --> 00:31:10,000

the government does not control the ufo

826

00:31:13,430 --> 00:31:11,600

subject so they will never admit that

827

00:31:14,710 --> 00:31:13,440

and disclose anything

828

00:31:16,870 --> 00:31:14,720

um

829

00:31:19,269 --> 00:31:16,880

a vast majority of the information is

830

00:31:20,470 --> 00:31:19,279

probably held in the private sector um

831

00:31:22,470 --> 00:31:20,480

and

832

00:31:25,430 --> 00:31:22,480

just to interject the thought here what

833

00:31:27,350 --> 00:31:25,440

i i've literally spoken to thousands of

834

00:31:28,549 --> 00:31:27,360

people because i try to keep myself

835

00:31:30,630 --> 00:31:28,559

available

836

00:31:32,389 --> 00:31:30,640

to anybody who has any questions you

837

00:31:33,750 --> 00:31:32,399

know as best as i can obviously i'm just

838

00:31:36,070 --> 00:31:33,760

one person but

839

00:31:38,070 --> 00:31:36,080

um when people ask questions and are

840

00:31:40,230 --> 00:31:38,080

curious how if they start getting

841

00:31:42,470 --> 00:31:40,240

interested in the subject matter how can

842

00:31:43,990 --> 00:31:42,480

they you know any advice i could give

843

00:31:45,990 --> 00:31:44,000

them to kind of navigate through this

844

00:31:47,590 --> 00:31:46,000

and i've given him some some pretty

845

00:31:48,950 --> 00:31:47,600

straightforward advice as it relates to

846

00:31:50,149 --> 00:31:48,960

this number one

847

00:31:52,950 --> 00:31:50,159

you know

848

00:31:54,389 --> 00:31:52,960

a ufologist can't really be successful

849

00:31:56,070 --> 00:31:54,399

or make a name for themselves without

850

00:31:58,310 --> 00:31:56,080

creating a narrative that's unique to

851
00:32:00,230 --> 00:31:58,320
them to differentiate themselves from

852
00:32:01,430 --> 00:32:00,240
the other guy and ultimately that's how

853
00:32:04,549 --> 00:32:01,440
they hope to

854
00:32:05,350 --> 00:32:04,559
become popular and and you know sell

855
00:32:10,470 --> 00:32:05,360
their

856
00:32:13,590 --> 00:32:10,480
um so what i what i tell people is

857
00:32:15,830 --> 00:32:13,600
anything you find that you know uh

858
00:32:18,070 --> 00:32:15,840
proposes to explain

859
00:32:20,070 --> 00:32:18,080
the why and the how

860
00:32:22,549 --> 00:32:20,080
is probably not true

861
00:32:25,350 --> 00:32:22,559
so when people talk about the alien

862
00:32:27,029 --> 00:32:25,360
agenda whether we're you know

863
00:32:28,870 --> 00:32:27,039

i mean i've heard a number of different

864

00:32:31,909 --> 00:32:28,880

versions of this and

865

00:32:33,430 --> 00:32:31,919

nothing none of it i've seen any

866

00:32:34,789 --> 00:32:33,440

evidence to support it you know that

867

00:32:37,590 --> 00:32:34,799

they're here to

868

00:32:40,230 --> 00:32:37,600

study us and they're taking you know uh

869

00:32:42,389 --> 00:32:40,240

biological samples and they're you know

870

00:32:43,830 --> 00:32:42,399

these abductions or

871

00:32:46,310 --> 00:32:43,840

you know that they're completely

872

00:32:48,149 --> 00:32:46,320

benevolent and there are guardians or

873

00:32:49,830 --> 00:32:48,159

you know there's how many explanations

874

00:32:50,789 --> 00:32:49,840

have there been anybody that tries to

875

00:32:52,870 --> 00:32:50,799

tell you

876

00:32:54,149 --> 00:32:52,880

what the alien agenda is what their

877

00:32:57,509 --> 00:32:54,159

intentions are

878

00:33:00,710 --> 00:32:57,519

is in my view being as a researcher as a

879

00:33:03,430 --> 00:33:00,720

scientist as anybody who's you know

880

00:33:05,430 --> 00:33:03,440

proclaiming to report fact it's just

881

00:33:07,350 --> 00:33:05,440

irresponsible because it's just not true

882

00:33:10,789 --> 00:33:07,360

nobody number one it's not it's not true

883

00:33:12,789 --> 00:33:10,799

because i i can debunk their specific um

884

00:33:14,630 --> 00:33:12,799

position on the matter it's not true

885

00:33:16,070 --> 00:33:14,640

because how could you possibly know i

886

00:33:18,470 --> 00:33:16,080

mean really yeah yeah and that's what

887

00:33:20,070 --> 00:33:18,480

the paracast is all about we're we're in

888

00:33:22,470 --> 00:33:20,080

that exact same

889

00:33:24,710 --> 00:33:22,480

position uh in terms of what we're

890

00:33:26,230 --> 00:33:24,720

attempting to do with the show and you

891

00:33:28,870 --> 00:33:26,240

know here's a rule of thumb that i give

892

00:33:30,549 --> 00:33:28,880

people if the person is attempting to

893

00:33:32,230 --> 00:33:30,559

have a career

894

00:33:33,669 --> 00:33:32,240

as a ufologist and there are very few

895

00:33:35,190 --> 00:33:33,679

exceptions to this

896

00:33:37,590 --> 00:33:35,200

but if they're attempting to pay their

897

00:33:40,230 --> 00:33:37,600

bills with their ufological work

898

00:33:42,870 --> 00:33:40,240

in my mind they're not to be trusted

899

00:33:45,269 --> 00:33:42,880

they're compromised they have personal

900

00:33:46,710 --> 00:33:45,279

agendas and they have to come up with

901
00:33:48,549 --> 00:33:46,720
new and different things every six

902
00:33:51,509 --> 00:33:48,559
months to legitimize

903
00:33:53,269 --> 00:33:51,519
uh you know their exposure their their

904
00:33:56,149 --> 00:33:53,279
level of

905
00:33:59,269 --> 00:33:56,159
of of visibility and uh to my mind

906
00:34:01,029 --> 00:33:59,279
anybody who has a job trying to pay

907
00:34:02,710 --> 00:34:01,039
their bills in ufology

908
00:34:03,990 --> 00:34:02,720
you shouldn't really pay much attention

909
00:34:06,470 --> 00:34:04,000
to them

910
00:34:09,030 --> 00:34:06,480
i agree with that 100 that's why

911
00:34:12,149 --> 00:34:09,040
anonymous uprising obviously i you know

912
00:34:14,790 --> 00:34:12,159
i own a private military contractor

913
00:34:16,790 --> 00:34:14,800

called phalanx security group psg is a

914

00:34:19,190 --> 00:34:16,800

contract we have about 300 special

915

00:34:21,669 --> 00:34:19,200

operators you know we provide security

916

00:34:24,389 --> 00:34:21,679

services for the most part

917

00:34:25,430 --> 00:34:24,399

my company is going to fund

918

00:34:28,790 --> 00:34:25,440

um

919

00:34:31,270 --> 00:34:28,800

most of anonymous uprisings expeditions

920

00:34:34,230 --> 00:34:31,280

and overall operations

921

00:34:36,950 --> 00:34:34,240

our outreach to the public are you know

922

00:34:39,829 --> 00:34:36,960

going to build a platform

923

00:34:41,589 --> 00:34:39,839

uh by which we can aggregate large

924

00:34:42,470 --> 00:34:41,599

volumes of data

925

00:34:49,750 --> 00:34:42,480

and

926
00:34:50,710 --> 00:34:49,760
know going to cost pretty penny to to

927
00:34:52,950 --> 00:34:50,720
build

928
00:34:55,750 --> 00:34:52,960
uh and create from scratch but we've got

929
00:34:57,589 --> 00:34:55,760
some really talented people that have

930
00:34:59,270 --> 00:34:57,599
enabled us to be able to do that at cost

931
00:35:01,750 --> 00:34:59,280
so that's really what we're investing

932
00:35:03,430 --> 00:35:01,760
most of the capital in if we if i had a

933
00:35:05,109 --> 00:35:03,440
million dollars sitting around that

934
00:35:06,470 --> 00:35:05,119
wouldn't put my company at risk i would

935
00:35:07,349 --> 00:35:06,480
do it myself and a lot of what we've

936
00:35:08,630 --> 00:35:07,359
done up to this point has been

937
00:35:12,390 --> 00:35:08,640
self-funded but

938
00:35:13,670 --> 00:35:12,400

our revenue and our funding source is

939

00:35:15,670 --> 00:35:13,680

completely

940

00:35:17,109 --> 00:35:15,680

separate and has nothing to do with the

941

00:35:19,109 --> 00:35:17,119

perp with you know the mission of

942

00:35:19,829 --> 00:35:19,119

anonymous opera uprising we did it that

943

00:35:21,510 --> 00:35:19,839

way

944

00:35:23,430 --> 00:35:21,520

not because we didn't think that we

945

00:35:25,589 --> 00:35:23,440

could trust ourselves to maintain our

946

00:35:27,829 --> 00:35:25,599

integrity but i just don't think it's

947

00:35:31,030 --> 00:35:27,839

right if you're doing something and your

948

00:35:32,630 --> 00:35:31,040

your objective is to just to affect the

949

00:35:34,550 --> 00:35:32,640

outcome in a significant way i don't

950

00:35:36,310 --> 00:35:34,560

know how you can turn around and just

951
00:35:38,470 --> 00:35:36,320
and and monetize

952
00:35:41,510 --> 00:35:38,480
your your work i think this this belongs

953
00:35:43,430 --> 00:35:41,520
to everybody and nobody should say who

954
00:35:45,349 --> 00:35:43,440
or who cannot

955
00:35:47,349 --> 00:35:45,359
participate and do their part or

956
00:35:48,550 --> 00:35:47,359
contribute i don't think anybody should

957
00:35:49,829 --> 00:35:48,560
should have the right to say that to

958
00:35:52,310 --> 00:35:49,839
anybody else

959
00:35:54,630 --> 00:35:52,320
and i i think for me

960
00:35:56,710 --> 00:35:54,640
by comparison to other ufologists our

961
00:35:58,550 --> 00:35:56,720
work will probably be very very boring

962
00:36:01,190 --> 00:35:58,560
because real research is

963
00:36:04,230 --> 00:36:01,200

a lot a lot of work a lot of time

964

00:36:06,630 --> 00:36:04,240

a lot of patience and a lot of data a

965

00:36:08,150 --> 00:36:06,640

lot of numbers to go through

966

00:36:10,630 --> 00:36:08,160

and it's the kind of stuff that gets

967

00:36:12,870 --> 00:36:10,640

scientists excited but probably the

968

00:36:14,710 --> 00:36:12,880

average person not too excited but it's

969

00:36:16,230 --> 00:36:14,720

the outcome that we're we're trying to

970

00:36:17,589 --> 00:36:16,240

achieve that's the important thing so

971

00:36:18,950 --> 00:36:17,599

where are you getting this data that

972

00:36:20,870 --> 00:36:18,960

you're crunching

973

00:36:24,310 --> 00:36:20,880

well what we're going to do is

974

00:36:26,710 --> 00:36:24,320

we're going to of course record

975

00:36:28,470 --> 00:36:26,720

all of our contact sessions so we

976
00:36:31,270 --> 00:36:28,480
we've found a

977
00:36:33,910 --> 00:36:31,280
a way theoretically to use

978
00:36:37,030 --> 00:36:33,920
um technology to replicate

979
00:36:39,030 --> 00:36:37,040
consciousness in a very rudimentary way

980
00:36:41,270 --> 00:36:39,040
consciousness in a rudimentary way we're

981
00:36:42,550 --> 00:36:41,280
getting into an interesting realm here

982
00:36:45,190 --> 00:36:42,560
we've got

983
00:36:47,270 --> 00:36:45,200
sean korea of anonymous uprising we're

984
00:36:49,030 --> 00:36:47,280
to find out more of what they're doing

985
00:36:59,430 --> 00:36:49,040
and what the prospects might be with

986
00:37:03,550 --> 00:37:02,630
thank you for listening to gcn

987
00:37:06,829 --> 00:37:03,560
visit

988
00:37:13,349 --> 00:37:10,150

today we also have swag you know we have

989

00:37:15,589 --> 00:37:13,359

all these exclusive power cast things

990

00:37:18,710 --> 00:37:15,599

that you can buy we've got like i guess

991

00:37:22,230 --> 00:37:18,720

60 or so different items and entails

992

00:37:25,670 --> 00:37:22,240

t-shirts sleeves for notebook computers

993

00:37:28,470 --> 00:37:25,680

ipad cases mouse pads the power cast

994

00:37:30,230 --> 00:37:28,480

jumbo tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

995

00:37:33,270 --> 00:37:30,240

jackets and stuff like that for men and

996

00:37:35,430 --> 00:37:33,280

women we have a power cast aluminum

997

00:37:38,910 --> 00:37:35,440

water bottle all this stuff you go to

998

00:37:43,430 --> 00:37:40,870

store.thepowercast.com what makes

999

00:37:46,390 --> 00:37:43,440

special is that the items are the best

1000

00:37:48,069 --> 00:37:46,400

quality of great t-shirts fabrics and

1001
00:37:49,349 --> 00:37:48,079
they have our official logo on them

1002
00:37:52,550 --> 00:37:49,359
that's what makes them special in

1003
00:37:55,030 --> 00:37:52,560
multiple sizes and colors we even have

1004
00:37:57,430 --> 00:37:55,040
stuff for children stuff for women stuff

1005
00:38:00,150 --> 00:37:57,440
for men we have all sorts of sizes like

1006
00:38:02,390 --> 00:38:00,160
small up to x large a lot of good stuff

1007
00:38:05,109 --> 00:38:02,400
that's the swag from the power cast you

1008
00:38:07,829 --> 00:38:05,119
go to store store.thepowercast.com

1009
00:38:09,589 --> 00:38:07,839
stop by and take a shopping tour

1010
00:38:11,750 --> 00:38:09,599
is there a stock market bubble in the

1011
00:38:13,510 --> 00:38:11,760
making you need an early warning system

1012
00:38:15,670 --> 00:38:13,520
for your investments because you work

1013
00:38:17,510 --> 00:38:15,680

too hard to be surprised by your money

1014

00:38:19,950 --> 00:38:17,520

now guarding your wealth has never been

1015

00:38:21,829 --> 00:38:19,960

easier introducing wealthguard from

1016

00:38:23,670 --> 00:38:21,839

onthemarkmoney.com an early warning

1017

00:38:25,510 --> 00:38:23,680

system that tracks all your accounts

1018

00:38:27,589 --> 00:38:25,520

wealthguard lets you know in advance if

1019

00:38:29,349 --> 00:38:27,599

your accounts are dropping it works for

1020

00:38:32,710 --> 00:38:29,359

all accounts whether you work with us or

1021

00:38:34,230 --> 00:38:32,720

not get wealthguard today 100 free go to

1022

00:38:37,430 --> 00:38:34,240

onthemarkmoney.com

1023

00:38:39,349 --> 00:38:37,440

[Music]

1024

00:38:40,950 --> 00:38:39,359

in these uncertain times it makes sense

1025

00:38:42,870 --> 00:38:40,960

to have a sustainable backup method to

1026
00:38:45,030 --> 00:38:42,880
cook food and boil water if your current

1027
00:38:46,790 --> 00:38:45,040
plan includes using a fuel burning stove

1028
00:38:48,790 --> 00:38:46,800
or cooking over an open fire then

1029
00:38:50,630 --> 00:38:48,800
there's a much better way the minuteman

1030
00:38:52,630 --> 00:38:50,640
rocket stove is a biomass burning

1031
00:38:54,630 --> 00:38:52,640
cooking stove that only requires small

1032
00:38:56,470 --> 00:38:54,640
quantities of sticks and twigs for fuel

1033
00:38:58,069 --> 00:38:56,480
the minuteman stove is easy to use

1034
00:39:00,069 --> 00:38:58,079
smokeless portable powerful and

1035
00:39:01,910 --> 00:39:00,079
sustainable for the finest and survival

1036
00:39:03,870 --> 00:39:01,920
cooking stoves and fire starters made

1037
00:39:05,270 --> 00:39:03,880
right here in the usa go to

1038
00:39:09,510 --> 00:39:05,280

minutemanstove.com that's

1039

00:39:12,790 --> 00:39:11,030

why be held hostage by your wireless

1040

00:39:14,710 --> 00:39:12,800

carrier for two years what if you had no

1041

00:39:16,310 --> 00:39:14,720

contract no activation fees no hidden

1042

00:39:18,310 --> 00:39:16,320

costs tracking tracing harvesting

1043

00:39:20,790 --> 00:39:18,320

customer data or draconian gimmicks all

1044

00:39:23,030 --> 00:39:20,800

on america's largest 4g lte gsm in

1045

00:39:25,349 --> 00:39:23,040

sprint networks introducing pix wireless

1046

00:39:26,710 --> 00:39:25,359

activate your spread at t or unlock gsm

1047

00:39:28,310 --> 00:39:26,720

phones with picks and choose from an

1048

00:39:30,470 --> 00:39:28,320

arsenal of monthly plans or build your

1049

00:39:32,990 --> 00:39:30,480

own starting at only 2.99 per month get

1050

00:39:35,430 --> 00:39:33,000

connected now call or click

1051

00:39:37,430 --> 00:39:35,440

1-866-205-9513 or pixwireless.com

1052

00:39:39,670 --> 00:39:37,440

spelled pixwireless.com

1053

00:39:43,030 --> 00:39:39,680

pick pics and get connected today

1054

00:39:45,750 --> 00:39:43,040

my name is robin i'm 47 years of age i

1055

00:39:47,990 --> 00:39:45,760

absolutely love one world way it was

1056

00:39:50,470 --> 00:39:48,000

about five years ago when a trainer told

1057

00:39:53,109 --> 00:39:50,480

me it was the end all protein powders

1058

00:39:55,349 --> 00:39:53,119

one day when i ran out i decided to try

1059

00:39:57,190 --> 00:39:55,359

other brands i spent eight months and

1060

00:39:59,109 --> 00:39:57,200

could not find a replacement i went

1061

00:40:01,510 --> 00:39:59,119

through tons of brands heights and

1062

00:40:03,910 --> 00:40:01,520

flavors and almost all of them tasted

1063

00:40:06,630 --> 00:40:03,920

unnatural and not pleasant when it all

1064

00:40:08,950 --> 00:40:06,640

boiled down i came right back to one

1065

00:40:10,950 --> 00:40:08,960

world way i buy the cost-effective

1066

00:40:13,430 --> 00:40:10,960

five-pound container and my family

1067

00:40:15,910 --> 00:40:13,440

craves their one world way too i look

1068

00:40:18,470 --> 00:40:15,920

forward to and enjoy having my one world

1069

00:40:20,710 --> 00:40:18,480

way and feel great after i drink it

1070

00:40:22,790 --> 00:40:20,720

thank you synergistic nutrition for

1071

00:40:25,589 --> 00:40:22,800

perfecting a protein powder in the

1072

00:40:27,990 --> 00:40:25,599

product one world way from taste to how

1073

00:40:32,870 --> 00:40:28,000

it makes me and my family feel you get

1074

00:40:33,870 --> 00:40:32,880

an a plus plus call 888 988 3325 or

1075

00:40:37,349 --> 00:40:33,880

visit

1076

00:40:40,390 --> 00:40:38,790

dot oneworld.whey.com

1077

00:40:42,790 --> 00:40:40,400

this is ben gordon and if your teeth are

1078

00:40:44,630 --> 00:40:42,800

stained from coffee tea or smoking power

1079

00:40:46,310 --> 00:40:44,640

swabs is the answer in five minutes

1080

00:40:48,230 --> 00:40:46,320

you'll see two shades whiter teeth and

1081

00:40:49,990 --> 00:40:48,240

in seven days six shades there's no

1082

00:40:51,109 --> 00:40:50,000

messy strips or trays that you have to

1083

00:40:52,710 --> 00:40:51,119

leave in your mouth for an hour just

1084

00:40:54,710 --> 00:40:52,720

swab your teeth for five minutes and

1085

00:40:57,829 --> 00:40:54,720

you're done to try power swabs call

1086

00:41:01,109 --> 00:40:59,349

your bright white smile will have your

1087

00:41:04,030 --> 00:41:01,119

friends talking about how great you look

1088

00:41:10,330 --> 00:41:06,230

1-800-290-8480 that's one eight hundred

1089

00:41:15,109 --> 00:41:10,340

two nine zero eight four eight zero

1090

00:41:17,910 --> 00:41:15,119

[Music]

1091

00:41:20,290 --> 00:41:17,920

this is kurt 70 author of ufo mysteries

1092

00:41:23,349 --> 00:41:20,300

and you're listening to the paracas

1093

00:41:24,309 --> 00:41:23,359

[Music]

1094

00:41:26,790 --> 00:41:24,319

okay

1095

00:41:28,710 --> 00:41:26,800

you're talking sean about

1096

00:41:30,550 --> 00:41:28,720

duplicating consciousness in a

1097

00:41:31,990 --> 00:41:30,560

rudimentary way

1098

00:41:33,910 --> 00:41:32,000

i assume you're doing something with

1099

00:41:36,230 --> 00:41:33,920

computers here what are we talking about

1100

00:41:38,550 --> 00:41:36,240

well what we're able to do

1101
00:41:41,589 --> 00:41:38,560
is it's pretty straightforward when you

1102
00:41:43,750 --> 00:41:41,599
and i'm not a practitioner right but i

1103
00:41:45,829 --> 00:41:43,760
do have practitioners on the team who

1104
00:41:47,510 --> 00:41:45,839
can get into the nitty-gritty but just

1105
00:41:48,550 --> 00:41:47,520
at a high level so basically how it

1106
00:41:50,550 --> 00:41:48,560
works is

1107
00:41:52,870 --> 00:41:50,560
we can map

1108
00:41:53,670 --> 00:41:52,880
human brain activity today

1109
00:41:57,589 --> 00:41:53,680
so

1110
00:41:59,030 --> 00:41:57,599
when you you when you map it every

1111
00:42:01,510 --> 00:41:59,040
brain wave

1112
00:42:04,230 --> 00:42:01,520
the the data and the information that

1113
00:42:06,950 --> 00:42:04,240

the brain outputs can be replicated and

1114

00:42:09,349 --> 00:42:06,960

then broadcasted using technology

1115

00:42:11,270 --> 00:42:09,359

now you got to remember we're

1116

00:42:13,270 --> 00:42:11,280

going at this it's not like

1117

00:42:15,510 --> 00:42:13,280

communicating with another culture who

1118

00:42:17,510 --> 00:42:15,520

speaks another language okay

1119

00:42:18,710 --> 00:42:17,520

this would be like trying to communicate

1120

00:42:19,910 --> 00:42:18,720

with an ant

1121

00:42:21,589 --> 00:42:19,920

right so

1122

00:42:25,510 --> 00:42:21,599

it's uh

1123

00:42:28,390 --> 00:42:25,520

it's very it's challenging to master

1124

00:42:31,510 --> 00:42:28,400

communicating complex ideas

1125

00:42:32,550 --> 00:42:31,520

to an ant so we have to use a very

1126

00:42:33,910 --> 00:42:32,560

simple

1127

00:42:36,069 --> 00:42:33,920

communication

1128

00:42:37,510 --> 00:42:36,079

that we can broadcast and that gets

1129

00:42:40,550 --> 00:42:37,520

reciprocated

1130

00:42:42,950 --> 00:42:40,560

in a format that we can understand and

1131

00:42:46,630 --> 00:42:42,960

then from that we can build on it and

1132

00:42:49,190 --> 00:42:46,640

try to communicate more complex ideas to

1133

00:42:50,790 --> 00:42:49,200

the point if we get really good at it we

1134

00:42:52,390 --> 00:42:50,800

master it we can get to the point where

1135

00:42:55,670 --> 00:42:52,400

we can actually have what we would

1136

00:42:58,630 --> 00:42:55,680

consider almost a conversation

1137

00:43:00,230 --> 00:42:58,640

to try to reach some basic understanding

1138

00:43:02,950 --> 00:43:00,240

of what we're dealing with i mean we

1139

00:43:04,470 --> 00:43:02,960

have no concept of what their likes

1140

00:43:06,470 --> 00:43:04,480

their loves are

1141

00:43:09,670 --> 00:43:06,480

a lot of people that you know that fall

1142

00:43:12,870 --> 00:43:09,680

into trying to explain their intentions

1143

00:43:14,630 --> 00:43:12,880

fail to recognize that we can't even

1144

00:43:16,470 --> 00:43:14,640

begin to understand

1145

00:43:18,470 --> 00:43:16,480

what their politics are

1146

00:43:20,550 --> 00:43:18,480

what their point of view is it could be

1147

00:43:23,030 --> 00:43:20,560

completely different than you know we're

1148

00:43:25,190 --> 00:43:23,040

trying to make them more relatable to us

1149

00:43:27,190 --> 00:43:25,200

in an effort to understand them and i

1150

00:43:28,550 --> 00:43:27,200

think that's probably an error i think

1151
00:43:30,390 --> 00:43:28,560
we should just start from scratch and

1152
00:43:32,309 --> 00:43:30,400
assume that they're nothing like this

1153
00:43:33,670 --> 00:43:32,319
okay we're assuming a lot of facts here

1154
00:43:36,790 --> 00:43:33,680
we're assuming

1155
00:43:39,349 --> 00:43:36,800
that ufos represent visitations

1156
00:43:40,790 --> 00:43:39,359
by an extraterrestrial race

1157
00:43:42,710 --> 00:43:40,800
and obviously there are skeptics out

1158
00:43:44,550 --> 00:43:42,720
there who don't go that far

1159
00:43:45,829 --> 00:43:44,560
and when you look over the ufo field

1160
00:43:47,510 --> 00:43:45,839
through the years

1161
00:43:49,270 --> 00:43:47,520
you'll see evidence of certainly

1162
00:43:50,870 --> 00:43:49,280
intelligent control you'll also see

1163
00:43:53,349 --> 00:43:50,880

evidence in the early sightings as

1164

00:43:55,750 --> 00:43:53,359

someone who has worked as a military

1165

00:43:57,109 --> 00:43:55,760

contractor would probably realize

1166

00:43:59,589 --> 00:43:57,119

evidence that

1167

00:44:01,510 --> 00:43:59,599

we had our own stuff going on there

1168

00:44:03,750 --> 00:44:01,520

in the early days of the ufo field in

1169

00:44:07,430 --> 00:44:03,760

terms of test aircraft and so forth and

1170

00:44:11,109 --> 00:44:07,440

so on but on what basis do you conclude

1171

00:44:13,589 --> 00:44:11,119

that we are being visited by e.t

1172

00:44:14,710 --> 00:44:13,599

i believe that we're visited by e.t i

1173

00:44:17,910 --> 00:44:14,720

also believe that there's

1174

00:44:19,910 --> 00:44:17,920

interdimensionals there's indigenous

1175

00:44:21,109 --> 00:44:19,920

species to our planet that are here that

1176

00:44:24,230 --> 00:44:21,119

we're just not

1177

00:44:26,069 --> 00:44:24,240

um that we don't see um but who've been

1178

00:44:28,870 --> 00:44:26,079

here with us we've seen evidence of that

1179

00:44:31,670 --> 00:44:28,880

so it's it's really like this it's there

1180

00:44:33,589 --> 00:44:31,680

isn't just one fish in the ocean so if

1181

00:44:35,030 --> 00:44:33,599

you imagine yourself exposing all the

1182

00:44:36,550 --> 00:44:35,040

different things you see they're all

1183

00:44:38,550 --> 00:44:36,560

very very different

1184

00:44:41,510 --> 00:44:38,560

and a lot of the traffic that we see in

1185

00:44:43,510 --> 00:44:41,520

the sky is is frankly it that's that's

1186

00:44:45,349 --> 00:44:43,520

exactly what it is based on on the

1187

00:44:47,670 --> 00:44:45,359

behaviors we've recorded they're just

1188

00:44:50,470 --> 00:44:47,680

traffic just passer buyers some

1189

00:44:52,069 --> 00:44:50,480

and then some we believe that our have

1190

00:44:54,550 --> 00:44:52,079

been here and are here for a while and

1191

00:44:57,670 --> 00:44:54,560

that we speak on a recurring basis we

1192

00:45:00,069 --> 00:44:57,680

don't have a catalog of

1193

00:45:03,349 --> 00:45:00,079

the different species or the different

1194

00:45:05,190 --> 00:45:03,359

phenomena in order to create discernible

1195

00:45:07,510 --> 00:45:05,200

differentiation between them to try to

1196

00:45:10,390 --> 00:45:07,520

focus on anyone so we're really kind of

1197

00:45:11,589 --> 00:45:10,400

starting from scratch and

1198

00:45:14,230 --> 00:45:11,599

hopefully

1199

00:45:16,390 --> 00:45:14,240

we can try and communicate

1200

00:45:19,829 --> 00:45:16,400

with in a way that resonates with at

1201

00:45:21,589 --> 00:45:19,839

least one of them um so we can use that

1202

00:45:22,390 --> 00:45:21,599

as a starting point and we don't think

1203

00:45:24,069 --> 00:45:22,400

that

1204

00:45:25,910 --> 00:45:24,079

i mean we could we could be five years

1205

00:45:27,510 --> 00:45:25,920

down the road and not know a whole lot

1206

00:45:28,790 --> 00:45:27,520

more but at least get some fundamental

1207

00:45:30,550 --> 00:45:28,800

questions answered and i think that

1208

00:45:31,670 --> 00:45:30,560

would in and of itself be enormous

1209

00:45:33,270 --> 00:45:31,680

progress but

1210

00:45:36,390 --> 00:45:33,280

it's just so

1211

00:45:39,670 --> 00:45:36,400

complex and so um

1212

00:45:42,069 --> 00:45:39,680

you know so broad in scope

1213

00:45:43,510 --> 00:45:42,079

it's really hard to you know

1214

00:45:44,390 --> 00:45:43,520

provide any

1215

00:45:47,349 --> 00:45:44,400

clear

1216

00:45:49,109 --> 00:45:47,359

factual confirmation in any one area

1217

00:45:51,270 --> 00:45:49,119

that makes sense well you know what

1218

00:45:53,510 --> 00:45:51,280

you're saying here is

1219

00:45:55,670 --> 00:45:53,520

i think they could be thus and so but i

1220

00:45:58,150 --> 00:45:55,680

didn't ask you that i asked you on what

1221

00:46:00,109 --> 00:45:58,160

basis you conclude that any of those

1222

00:46:03,510 --> 00:46:00,119

answers is correct e.t

1223

00:46:05,430 --> 00:46:03,520

inter-dimensional some kind of

1224

00:46:07,750 --> 00:46:05,440

lost civilization on earth or a

1225

00:46:08,870 --> 00:46:07,760

breakaway civilization let's go through

1226
00:46:11,910 --> 00:46:08,880
each one

1227
00:46:12,710 --> 00:46:11,920
okay e.t how do you conclude that any of

1228
00:46:15,190 --> 00:46:12,720
these

1229
00:46:16,710 --> 00:46:15,200
so-called craft or e.t

1230
00:46:18,870 --> 00:46:16,720
well my

1231
00:46:20,630 --> 00:46:18,880
my person what i know to be

1232
00:46:24,470 --> 00:46:20,640
you know true based on what i've

1233
00:46:27,030 --> 00:46:24,480
observed i worked on um a project

1234
00:46:30,790 --> 00:46:27,040
designing micro satellites specifically

1235
00:46:35,190 --> 00:46:30,800
designed to track to observe

1236
00:46:37,109 --> 00:46:35,200
and to in some instances uh disable

1237
00:46:40,069 --> 00:46:37,119
uh craft that

1238
00:46:43,510 --> 00:46:40,079

uh in our system in our solar system

1239

00:46:47,270 --> 00:46:43,520

and so if if we if there's indigenous

1240

00:46:49,430 --> 00:46:47,280

species or interdimensionals that are uh

1241

00:46:53,190 --> 00:46:49,440

you know uh

1242

00:46:56,309 --> 00:46:53,200

occupying our solar system um

1243

00:46:58,390 --> 00:46:56,319

and they're not extraterrestrials

1244

00:47:00,470 --> 00:46:58,400

that's possible but

1245

00:47:04,230 --> 00:47:00,480

all the evidence that i've seen suggest

1246

00:47:06,790 --> 00:47:04,240

that they are in fact extraterrestrials

1247

00:47:08,710 --> 00:47:06,800

they could very well

1248

00:47:12,309 --> 00:47:08,720

be from our solar system or outside

1249

00:47:14,390 --> 00:47:12,319

outsider solar system i don't know

1250

00:47:16,150 --> 00:47:14,400

but uh based on what i've seen

1251
00:47:18,470 --> 00:47:16,160
personally which particular satellite

1252
00:47:20,150 --> 00:47:18,480
suggestion that they

1253
00:47:22,790 --> 00:47:20,160
which which particular satellite system

1254
00:47:26,309 --> 00:47:22,800
are you referring to

1255
00:47:28,550 --> 00:47:26,319
well we worked on the boards um the

1256
00:47:30,150 --> 00:47:28,560
technology that went into

1257
00:47:33,750 --> 00:47:30,160
the satellites

1258
00:47:36,470 --> 00:47:33,760
where it went from there and how it was

1259
00:47:38,870 --> 00:47:36,480
how many went into production and how

1260
00:47:41,910 --> 00:47:38,880
many they actually put

1261
00:47:43,190 --> 00:47:41,920
into play i don't know i only know from

1262
00:47:46,069 --> 00:47:43,200
our initial

1263
00:47:48,550 --> 00:47:46,079

uh the initial launch of the first

1264

00:47:49,750 --> 00:47:48,560

satellite that we put out there

1265

00:47:52,630 --> 00:47:49,760

under

1266

00:47:54,150 --> 00:47:52,640

coincidentally project phalanx which is

1267

00:47:55,829 --> 00:47:54,160

really what inspired me to call my

1268

00:47:57,910 --> 00:47:55,839

company phalanx

1269

00:48:00,230 --> 00:47:57,920

is what i'm referring to

1270

00:48:01,990 --> 00:48:00,240

and the specific capability that we

1271

00:48:02,870 --> 00:48:02,000

installed was

1272

00:48:06,550 --> 00:48:02,880

a

1273

00:48:09,270 --> 00:48:06,560

lsdf

1274

00:48:11,589 --> 00:48:09,280

and location-specific

1275

00:48:14,390 --> 00:48:11,599

digital fingerprint it's a technology

1276

00:48:16,470 --> 00:48:14,400

that enabled us to

1277

00:48:17,670 --> 00:48:16,480

temporarily disable

1278

00:48:20,630 --> 00:48:17,680

systems

1279

00:48:22,790 --> 00:48:20,640

in their craft so that they could be uh

1280

00:48:24,150 --> 00:48:22,800

be so they could use that technology for

1281

00:48:27,190 --> 00:48:24,160

a controlled descent so that they

1282

00:48:29,589 --> 00:48:27,200

wouldn't destroy or harm

1283

00:48:31,990 --> 00:48:29,599

the occupants but could bring them in

1284

00:48:34,230 --> 00:48:32,000

for closer study and this is really also

1285

00:48:35,990 --> 00:48:34,240

used as a fail-safe defenses just in the

1286

00:48:36,870 --> 00:48:36,000

case of the worst case scenario from

1287

00:48:38,790 --> 00:48:36,880

what we

1288

00:48:41,750 --> 00:48:38,800

were told but

1289

00:48:43,750 --> 00:48:41,760

that's what i know

1290

00:48:46,309 --> 00:48:43,760

all right i understand this is really

1291

00:48:48,069 --> 00:48:46,319

fascinating but i'm still not getting an

1292

00:48:50,390 --> 00:48:48,079

answer here you're telling us how you're

1293

00:48:53,270 --> 00:48:50,400

doing something but you're not telling

1294

00:48:55,270 --> 00:48:53,280

us what evidence there is that what is

1295

00:48:57,349 --> 00:48:55,280

being seen is extraterrestrial can you

1296

00:48:59,270 --> 00:48:57,359

be more specific

1297

00:49:01,030 --> 00:48:59,280

well other than what i just told you i

1298

00:49:03,109 --> 00:49:01,040

don't i can't that's

1299

00:49:06,230 --> 00:49:03,119

that is based on what i've seen that

1300

00:49:07,109 --> 00:49:06,240

would be my conclusion i could be wrong

1301

00:49:09,750 --> 00:49:07,119

but

1302

00:49:11,109 --> 00:49:09,760

uh when i observe in my view you know

1303

00:49:12,390 --> 00:49:11,119

craft that

1304

00:49:13,750 --> 00:49:12,400

occupy

1305

00:49:18,230 --> 00:49:13,760

space

1306

00:49:19,750 --> 00:49:18,240

system we've observed

1307

00:49:22,950 --> 00:49:19,760

um

1308

00:49:24,150 --> 00:49:22,960

they're extraterrestrial if they're not

1309

00:49:26,630 --> 00:49:24,160

ours

1310

00:49:28,470 --> 00:49:26,640

if they are terrestrial uh sophisticated

1311

00:49:30,870 --> 00:49:28,480

technology that's a possibility like i

1312

00:49:32,309 --> 00:49:30,880

said but just based on what i told you

1313

00:49:34,390 --> 00:49:32,319

what i understand

1314

00:49:35,829 --> 00:49:34,400

my guess is that they are for sure

1315

00:49:38,630 --> 00:49:35,839

extraterrestrials

1316

00:49:40,710 --> 00:49:38,640

what characteristics specifically

1317

00:49:41,829 --> 00:49:40,720

do you see that structure

1318

00:49:44,870 --> 00:49:41,839

go ahead

1319

00:49:47,430 --> 00:49:44,880

well structured craft technology that

1320

00:49:49,030 --> 00:49:47,440

has you know advanced propulsion systems

1321

00:49:54,870 --> 00:49:49,040

that enable them to

1322

00:49:56,790 --> 00:49:54,880

um uh you know to do what we observe

1323

00:49:59,190 --> 00:49:56,800

them doing versus

1324

00:50:02,470 --> 00:49:59,200

inter-dimensional technologies which

1325

00:50:03,910 --> 00:50:02,480

don't really have structure those orbs

1326

00:50:06,870 --> 00:50:03,920

and those craft

1327

00:50:09,349 --> 00:50:06,880

partially materialized and almost opaque

1328

00:50:11,030 --> 00:50:09,359

and we believe you know that that

1329

00:50:13,829 --> 00:50:11,040

appears to be

1330

00:50:16,230 --> 00:50:13,839

technology used to

1331

00:50:18,390 --> 00:50:16,240

to travel between dimensions

1332

00:50:20,630 --> 00:50:18,400

so we think the

1333

00:50:22,470 --> 00:50:20,640

more structured crafts were designed

1334

00:50:24,630 --> 00:50:22,480

specifically for

1335

00:50:29,910 --> 00:50:24,640

space travel so

1336

00:50:34,870 --> 00:50:32,390

sightings um

1337

00:50:39,270 --> 00:50:34,880

in some cases even appear to be

1338

00:50:41,510 --> 00:50:39,280

actual beings so it's not even a a craft

1339

00:50:44,230 --> 00:50:41,520

per se that that partially materializes

1340

00:50:47,349 --> 00:50:44,240

it looks like it's a

1341

00:50:49,430 --> 00:50:47,359

some kind of a

1342

00:50:51,990 --> 00:50:49,440

life form and not a craft

1343

00:50:55,190 --> 00:50:52,000

which is interesting have you ever heard

1344

00:50:57,349 --> 00:50:55,200

of a ufo researcher and we'll have to go

1345

00:50:58,470 --> 00:50:57,359

into our next segment on this name

1346

00:51:01,109 --> 00:50:58,480

trevor

1347

00:51:02,950 --> 00:51:01,119

james constable

1348

00:51:06,790 --> 00:51:02,960

who wrote a book called they live in the

1349

00:51:08,950 --> 00:51:06,800

sky he talked about some ufos being

1350

00:51:10,309 --> 00:51:08,960

living beings

1351
00:51:12,549 --> 00:51:10,319
and that's what you bring up and that's

1352
00:51:14,150 --> 00:51:12,559
why we're going to ask you more about

1353
00:51:15,589 --> 00:51:14,160
some of the things you've discovered and

1354
00:51:17,190 --> 00:51:15,599
trying to get some more information we

1355
00:51:18,870 --> 00:51:17,200
don't have to break in a moment sir we

1356
00:51:21,109 --> 00:51:18,880
have to break in a moment and then we'll

1357
00:51:23,109 --> 00:51:21,119
get back to this of course we're talking

1358
00:51:25,030 --> 00:51:23,119
to sean korea

1359
00:51:26,790 --> 00:51:25,040
the project is anonymous uprising and

1360
00:51:27,670 --> 00:51:26,800
we're focusing our attention very much

1361
00:51:30,230 --> 00:51:27,680
so

1362
00:51:32,390 --> 00:51:30,240
on the evidence that convinces him that

1363
00:51:34,470 --> 00:51:32,400

we're being visited by e.t

1364

00:51:36,790 --> 00:51:34,480

and to some degree by interdimensional

1365

00:51:38,870 --> 00:51:36,800

beings and maybe buy those from a

1366

00:51:49,349 --> 00:51:38,880

breakaway civilization with gene and

1367

00:51:53,790 --> 00:51:52,870

you are listening to gcn

1368

00:51:55,260 --> 00:51:53,800

visit

1369

00:51:58,069 --> 00:51:55,270

gcnlive.com today

1370

00:52:00,069 --> 00:51:58,079

[Music]

1371

00:52:02,390 --> 00:52:00,079

attack of the rockoids has been well

1372

00:52:03,990 --> 00:52:02,400

received by critics and readers alike

1373

00:52:05,430 --> 00:52:04,000

it's a thrill a minute story you'll

1374

00:52:07,349 --> 00:52:05,440

never forget

1375

00:52:09,829 --> 00:52:07,359

a former u.s military intelligence

1376

00:52:12,390 --> 00:52:09,839

officer is haunted by intense dreams

1377

00:52:14,710 --> 00:52:12,400

about a beautiful woman pleading for his

1378

00:52:15,829 --> 00:52:14,720

help after a terrible battle in outer

1379

00:52:17,990 --> 00:52:15,839

space

1380

00:52:19,910 --> 00:52:18,000

but the dreams turn out to be true and

1381

00:52:22,630 --> 00:52:19,920

thrust him into a telepathic love affair

1382

00:52:25,109 --> 00:52:22,640

with a woman whose far away planet is

1383

00:52:27,589 --> 00:52:25,119

intent on destroying the earth

1384

00:52:30,069 --> 00:52:27,599

and now the gripping tale continues in

1385

00:52:32,390 --> 00:52:30,079

the coming of the protectors it's the

1386

00:52:34,549 --> 00:52:32,400

second book of the rockoids trilogy

1387

00:52:37,109 --> 00:52:34,559

a galaxy spanning adventure that pits

1388

00:52:39,349 --> 00:52:37,119

our hapless heroes against powerful

1389

00:52:41,270 --> 00:52:39,359

fanatical enemies that threaten the

1390

00:52:42,470 --> 00:52:41,280

lives of freedom-loving beings

1391

00:52:45,109 --> 00:52:42,480

everywhere

1392

00:52:46,470 --> 00:52:45,119

attack of the rockoids and the coming of

1393

00:52:49,109 --> 00:52:46,480

the protectors

1394

00:52:50,549 --> 00:52:49,119

classic science fiction at its best

1395

00:52:53,750 --> 00:52:50,559

available now

1396

00:52:59,589 --> 00:52:53,760

for more details visit rockoids.com

1397

00:53:03,829 --> 00:53:02,230

lifetime graze 100 grass-fed beef has

1398

00:53:05,589 --> 00:53:03,839

the health benefits you seek when

1399

00:53:07,349 --> 00:53:05,599

compared to conventional beef it offers

1400

00:53:09,349 --> 00:53:07,359

good fats while virtually eliminating

1401
00:53:11,349 --> 00:53:09,359
the bad that's the result of cattle who

1402
00:53:13,750 --> 00:53:11,359
never eat grain ever rich in

1403
00:53:16,470 --> 00:53:13,760
antioxidants including vitamin e c beta

1404
00:53:18,470 --> 00:53:16,480
carotene and cla no artificial hormones

1405
00:53:20,870 --> 00:53:18,480
antibiotics or other drugs for all our

1406
00:53:23,589 --> 00:53:20,880
fresh non-cooked products with only 100

1407
00:53:25,670 --> 00:53:23,599
grass-fed beef go to midasresources.com

1408
00:53:28,069 --> 00:53:25,680
use voucher code gcn to get 30 off your

1409
00:53:29,430 --> 00:53:28,079
order midasresources.com or find us on

1410
00:53:31,510 --> 00:53:29,440
facebook

1411
00:53:33,910 --> 00:53:31,520
hi this is ted anderson i'm here to tell

1412
00:53:35,910 --> 00:53:33,920
you about gcnelcare.com

1413
00:53:38,470 --> 00:53:35,920

a team of board certified doctors

1414

00:53:42,069 --> 00:53:38,480

assisting you 24 hours a day 7 days a

1415

00:53:44,309 --> 00:53:42,079

week 365 days a year within 15 minutes

1416

00:53:46,390 --> 00:53:44,319

of registration care your family can

1417

00:53:48,790 --> 00:53:46,400

afford revolutionizing the healthcare

1418

00:53:51,349 --> 00:53:48,800

industry virtual consulting providing

1419

00:53:53,589 --> 00:53:51,359

diagnosis of non-emergency medical

1420

00:53:56,430 --> 00:53:53,599

issues by phone or secure video on

1421

00:54:02,830 --> 00:53:56,440

computer or smart mobile devices gcn

1422

00:54:02,840 --> 00:54:06,710

[Music]

1423

00:54:13,589 --> 00:54:09,910

welcome back to the paracast the gold

1424

00:54:14,870 --> 00:54:13,599

standard of paranormal radio

1425

00:54:18,200 --> 00:54:14,880

and now

1426

00:54:22,069 --> 00:54:18,210

here's gene steinberg

1427

00:54:26,950 --> 00:54:24,390

sean korea of anonymous uprising is with

1428

00:54:28,390 --> 00:54:26,960

us let's just go into this evidence more

1429

00:54:30,630 --> 00:54:28,400

so you're saying that

1430

00:54:33,030 --> 00:54:30,640

the instantaneous

1431

00:54:34,549 --> 00:54:33,040

disappearance of a craft

1432

00:54:36,950 --> 00:54:34,559

may indicate

1433

00:54:39,030 --> 00:54:36,960

to you that it is going into another

1434

00:54:41,750 --> 00:54:39,040

dimension is that correct

1435

00:54:44,309 --> 00:54:41,760

yes in some cases we also

1436

00:54:45,829 --> 00:54:44,319

observed that craft disappearing and

1437

00:54:48,870 --> 00:54:45,839

then reappearing

1438

00:54:51,430 --> 00:54:48,880

you know 100 miles 200 miles away so we

1439

00:54:53,589 --> 00:54:51,440

think that they're able to travel

1440

00:54:56,150 --> 00:54:53,599

within a single dimension

1441

00:54:58,870 --> 00:54:56,160

that's what enabled them to to travel so

1442

00:54:59,910 --> 00:54:58,880

at such high speeds but also use that

1443

00:55:02,309 --> 00:54:59,920

same

1444

00:55:04,630 --> 00:55:02,319

technology to travel between dimensions

1445

00:55:06,710 --> 00:55:04,640

and and yeah like you said i've heard

1446

00:55:08,470 --> 00:55:06,720

that well i think i've heard i've heard

1447

00:55:10,230 --> 00:55:08,480

of the some of the

1448

00:55:12,230 --> 00:55:10,240

the caterpillars in the sky that look

1449

00:55:14,150 --> 00:55:12,240

like like snakes or caterpillars that

1450

00:55:16,549 --> 00:55:14,160

are actually cracked and and some people

1451
00:55:18,150 --> 00:55:16,559
have theorized they're biological which

1452
00:55:20,230 --> 00:55:18,160
is kind of interesting certainly not

1453
00:55:22,150 --> 00:55:20,240
outside the wrong possibility from my

1454
00:55:24,470 --> 00:55:22,160
own personal experience and i think for

1455
00:55:26,470 --> 00:55:24,480
most people that i talk to that are

1456
00:55:28,549 --> 00:55:26,480
curious about this that want to have a

1457
00:55:30,790 --> 00:55:28,559
have an experience of their own

1458
00:55:32,630 --> 00:55:30,800
i would say most people reason why

1459
00:55:35,670 --> 00:55:32,640
everybody doesn't see craft is not

1460
00:55:37,829 --> 00:55:35,680
everybody's looking if if you spend uh

1461
00:55:38,549 --> 00:55:37,839
some time just looking at the sky you'll

1462
00:55:43,589 --> 00:55:38,559
see

1463
00:55:45,190 --> 00:55:43,599

defense minister for canada said it

1464

00:55:46,470 --> 00:55:45,200

actually pretty eloquently when he said

1465

00:55:49,510 --> 00:55:46,480

that you know there's

1466

00:55:52,069 --> 00:55:49,520

they occupy our skies with the frequency

1467

00:55:53,990 --> 00:55:52,079

and and in the same numbers as airplanes

1468

00:55:55,829 --> 00:55:54,000

you know air traffic and i find that to

1469

00:55:56,789 --> 00:55:55,839

be actually uh pretty true but most

1470

00:55:58,710 --> 00:55:56,799

people

1471

00:56:00,630 --> 00:55:58,720

don't look up too often and usually

1472

00:56:02,950 --> 00:56:00,640

don't venture out more than 55 miles

1473

00:56:04,549 --> 00:56:02,960

away from where they live for myself

1474

00:56:06,950 --> 00:56:04,559

when i decided to get into this and i

1475

00:56:09,109 --> 00:56:06,960

wanted to get some hands on i bought a

1476
00:56:11,190 --> 00:56:09,119
telescope just maybe five six hundred

1477
00:56:14,069 --> 00:56:11,200
dollar telescope the best i could find

1478
00:56:16,630 --> 00:56:14,079
you know not being an optics pro

1479
00:56:18,950 --> 00:56:16,640
and i pointed it at the moon and i took

1480
00:56:20,710 --> 00:56:18,960
my cell phone put it on the eyepiece

1481
00:56:22,630 --> 00:56:20,720
made sure to block out any light and

1482
00:56:25,030 --> 00:56:22,640
took a few pictures of what i observed

1483
00:56:26,630 --> 00:56:25,040
on the moon it doesn't take a lot to

1484
00:56:28,870 --> 00:56:26,640
recognize the reel when they're out

1485
00:56:30,549 --> 00:56:28,880
there when you start to try to get too

1486
00:56:32,789 --> 00:56:30,559
deep you start to realize that there's

1487
00:56:34,309 --> 00:56:32,799
more different varieties and more things

1488
00:56:35,829 --> 00:56:34,319

that you'll see that you can't explain

1489

00:56:37,990 --> 00:56:35,839

that don't seem to be related to each

1490

00:56:40,150 --> 00:56:38,000

other which can be frustrating

1491

00:56:41,670 --> 00:56:40,160

but it's true so i've had a number of

1492

00:56:43,349 --> 00:56:41,680

experiences

1493

00:56:45,750 --> 00:56:43,359

sometimes by accident sometimes

1494

00:56:47,270 --> 00:56:45,760

intentionally just observing the skies

1495

00:56:49,829 --> 00:56:47,280

to see what i can see

1496

00:56:51,349 --> 00:56:49,839

and i based on what i've seen it would

1497

00:56:53,349 --> 00:56:51,359

certainly appear

1498

00:56:55,670 --> 00:56:53,359

as though a number of these are

1499

00:56:56,549 --> 00:56:55,680

terrestrial if they're not i don't have

1500

00:56:59,510 --> 00:56:56,559

another

1501
00:57:01,030 --> 00:56:59,520
explanation for them you know i can um

1502
00:57:03,030 --> 00:57:01,040
identify with that

1503
00:57:05,190 --> 00:57:03,040
you know people ask me all the time you

1504
00:57:06,630 --> 00:57:05,200
know how come you've seen so many things

1505
00:57:08,230 --> 00:57:06,640
over the years and

1506
00:57:10,789 --> 00:57:08,240
yeah i mean it's a very simple answer i

1507
00:57:11,670 --> 00:57:10,799
look most people don't look above eye

1508
00:57:13,750 --> 00:57:11,680
level

1509
00:57:16,069 --> 00:57:13,760
and uh they're not really that

1510
00:57:17,349 --> 00:57:16,079
familiar with their surroundings

1511
00:57:19,349 --> 00:57:17,359
when you live in the country on the

1512
00:57:21,910 --> 00:57:19,359
internet yeah they're looking down at

1513
00:57:24,309 --> 00:57:21,920

their phones basically exactly i've

1514

00:57:27,349 --> 00:57:24,319

lived years and years out in the great

1515

00:57:29,349 --> 00:57:27,359

outdoors in rural areas and um i think

1516

00:57:32,309 --> 00:57:29,359

people that live in rural areas

1517

00:57:33,589 --> 00:57:32,319

uh just i think just automatically are

1518

00:57:36,230 --> 00:57:33,599

much more

1519

00:57:38,390 --> 00:57:36,240

attendant to their um surroundings and

1520

00:57:41,030 --> 00:57:38,400

and more observant and

1521

00:57:42,470 --> 00:57:41,040

and more apt to um to see things um

1522

00:57:44,789 --> 00:57:42,480

because they're they're actually more

1523

00:57:46,549 --> 00:57:44,799

aware i think you know you mentioned

1524

00:57:49,270 --> 00:57:46,559

paul hellyer um

1525

00:57:52,549 --> 00:57:49,280

i i haven't heard any names um that

1526
00:57:55,109 --> 00:57:52,559
you've mentioned um that haven't had

1527
00:57:56,230 --> 00:57:55,119
some sort of pr kind of presence you

1528
00:57:58,390 --> 00:57:56,240
know there

1529
00:58:00,950 --> 00:57:58,400
the people that that gene and i and and

1530
00:58:02,789 --> 00:58:00,960
a lot of the listeners on our show

1531
00:58:04,150 --> 00:58:02,799
tend to be more familiar with and and

1532
00:58:05,750 --> 00:58:04,160
tend to um

1533
00:58:08,390 --> 00:58:05,760
gravitate towards are the ones that

1534
00:58:10,309 --> 00:58:08,400
don't um have pr presences don't have

1535
00:58:12,309 --> 00:58:10,319
cults of personality people that are

1536
00:58:13,510 --> 00:58:12,319
quietly doing the work

1537
00:58:15,670 --> 00:58:13,520
and

1538
00:58:17,030 --> 00:58:15,680

are doing it in such a way that doesn't

1539

00:58:19,910 --> 00:58:17,040

include

1540

00:58:24,230 --> 00:58:22,390

sensibilities you know i i was a

1541

00:58:26,069 --> 00:58:24,240

cameraman at the um

1542

00:58:28,710 --> 00:58:26,079

at the citizens here on hearing on

1543

00:58:31,030 --> 00:58:28,720

disclosure i saw all five days

1544

00:58:32,549 --> 00:58:31,040

and to have a stephen bassett to have

1545

00:58:34,710 --> 00:58:32,559

paul hellyer

1546

00:58:37,109 --> 00:58:34,720

get up and finish

1547

00:58:38,710 --> 00:58:37,119

the entire five-day proceedings by

1548

00:58:41,910 --> 00:58:38,720

reading a quote

1549

00:58:43,349 --> 00:58:41,920

from a book by a very questionable

1550

00:58:45,829 --> 00:58:43,359

contactee

1551
00:58:46,630 --> 00:58:45,839
and uh quote the aliens in in how they

1552
00:58:48,950 --> 00:58:46,640
uh

1553
00:58:50,549 --> 00:58:48,960
they see us and how we're destroying our

1554
00:58:52,150 --> 00:58:50,559
environment and stuff

1555
00:58:54,390 --> 00:58:52,160
to me

1556
00:58:55,510 --> 00:58:54,400
it's this field this field is so

1557
00:58:57,270 --> 00:58:55,520
childish

1558
00:58:58,710 --> 00:58:57,280
and it's so um

1559
00:59:02,150 --> 00:58:58,720
immature

1560
00:59:03,430 --> 00:59:02,160
because of the fact that people tend to

1561
00:59:05,270 --> 00:59:03,440
listen to

1562
00:59:08,069 --> 00:59:05,280
you know who's yelling the loudest or

1563
00:59:11,349 --> 00:59:08,079

who has the the the highest level of

1564

00:59:14,069 --> 00:59:11,359

visibility and um i really think that

1565

00:59:15,670 --> 00:59:14,079

there's a serious lack

1566

00:59:17,829 --> 00:59:15,680

of discernment

1567

00:59:20,230 --> 00:59:17,839

uh in the field i don't think there's

1568

00:59:21,510 --> 00:59:20,240

enough uh emphasis on

1569

00:59:24,789 --> 00:59:21,520

on people

1570

00:59:26,309 --> 00:59:24,799

becoming educated having a well-rounded

1571

00:59:28,549 --> 00:59:26,319

knowledge of

1572

00:59:29,510 --> 00:59:28,559

those who have done excellent work uh

1573

00:59:31,670 --> 00:59:29,520

prior

1574

00:59:34,789 --> 00:59:31,680

to this particular

1575

00:59:38,309 --> 00:59:34,799

day and age um going all the way back

1576

00:59:40,630 --> 00:59:38,319

into the 40s and 50s in the 60s and 70s

1577

00:59:42,470 --> 00:59:40,640

there there are many many people

1578

00:59:44,549 --> 00:59:42,480

brilliant thinkers

1579

00:59:46,789 --> 00:59:44,559

who you've never heard of

1580

00:59:49,910 --> 00:59:46,799

that have way more to share

1581

00:59:52,950 --> 00:59:49,920

uh in terms of of insights and in the

1582

00:59:56,069 --> 00:59:52,960

gravitas of of of knowledge

1583

00:59:59,510 --> 00:59:56,079

uh than anyone that you've mentioned uh

1584

01:00:01,510 --> 00:59:59,520

and i i really urge all our listeners uh

1585

01:00:03,349 --> 01:00:01,520

constantly as gene does

1586

01:00:04,789 --> 01:00:03,359

to really

1587

01:00:06,470 --> 01:00:04,799

become

1588

01:00:08,549 --> 01:00:06,480

a well-rounded

1589

01:00:09,829 --> 01:00:08,559

person in in in this field in terms of

1590

01:00:11,990 --> 01:00:09,839

your your

1591

01:00:14,630 --> 01:00:12,000

your looking for knowledge looking for

1592

01:00:15,990 --> 01:00:14,640

for sources of of knowledge and

1593

01:00:18,069 --> 01:00:16,000

inspiration

1594

01:00:20,230 --> 01:00:18,079

that are grounded in in science and

1595

01:00:21,270 --> 01:00:20,240

grounded in in reality not wishful

1596

01:00:24,150 --> 01:00:21,280

thinking

1597

01:00:27,430 --> 01:00:24,160

and uh you know i really i admire your

1598

01:00:29,910 --> 01:00:27,440

enthusiasm i think that um you you have

1599

01:00:32,870 --> 01:00:29,920

a very um what appears to be on the

1600

01:00:34,789 --> 01:00:32,880

surface a a good concept but

1601
01:00:37,109 --> 01:00:34,799
i think you're you're still operating

1602
01:00:39,270 --> 01:00:37,119
and you know pardon me if i'm maybe

1603
01:00:40,789 --> 01:00:39,280
misstating this but i think you're still

1604
01:00:44,789 --> 01:00:40,799
operating from a

1605
01:00:46,549 --> 01:00:44,799
from a place of of pop culture and

1606
01:00:48,069 --> 01:00:46,559
kind of a want to believe

1607
01:00:49,670 --> 01:00:48,079
perspective

1608
01:00:52,069 --> 01:00:49,680
well just to clarify for all the

1609
01:00:53,990 --> 01:00:52,079
listeners and just to be absolutely

1610
01:00:55,510 --> 01:00:54,000
clear so there's no

1611
01:00:58,630 --> 01:00:55,520
misunderstanding

1612
01:01:01,829 --> 01:00:58,640
i am not a person that has

1613
01:01:03,990 --> 01:01:01,839

any answers at all all i can offer are

1614

01:01:05,430 --> 01:01:04,000

probably infinite questions

1615

01:01:09,030 --> 01:01:05,440

and that's really how we're approaching

1616

01:01:12,470 --> 01:01:09,040

this i i'm my goal is if i can if we can

1617

01:01:14,470 --> 01:01:12,480

do a body of research that stands up to

1618

01:01:17,030 --> 01:01:14,480

you know scientific rigor which we could

1619

01:01:19,430 --> 01:01:17,040

take to an established institution

1620

01:01:22,390 --> 01:01:19,440

and they could look at our work look at

1621

01:01:25,270 --> 01:01:22,400

our methods and we use standard uh you

1622

01:01:28,390 --> 01:01:25,280

know broadly approved

1623

01:01:30,230 --> 01:01:28,400

methods to collect the data we collect

1624

01:01:32,470 --> 01:01:30,240

and it can stand up to that scientific

1625

01:01:34,390 --> 01:01:32,480

rigor and one institution looks at what

1626

01:01:36,470 --> 01:01:34,400

we did says you did all the right things

1627

01:01:39,430 --> 01:01:36,480

you didn't take any shortcuts

1628

01:01:41,430 --> 01:01:39,440

and you produced a volume of of research

1629

01:01:43,910 --> 01:01:41,440

that was done correctly

1630

01:01:46,309 --> 01:01:43,920

and that provokes at least one

1631

01:01:48,230 --> 01:01:46,319

institution to jump in and say okay

1632

01:01:51,109 --> 01:01:48,240

we're gonna take a look at this and

1633

01:01:53,589 --> 01:01:51,119

we're gonna actually based on this

1634

01:01:55,750 --> 01:01:53,599

we're gonna you know uh fund

1635

01:01:58,150 --> 01:01:55,760

uh the next step in this process that

1636

01:01:59,109 --> 01:01:58,160

would be a huge win a huge win and i

1637

01:02:00,870 --> 01:01:59,119

think that you know that sounds

1638

01:02:02,950 --> 01:02:00,880

excellent i'm really i'm really

1639

01:02:03,829 --> 01:02:02,960

gratified to hear you say that why don't

1640

01:02:07,030 --> 01:02:03,839

we

1641

01:02:09,589 --> 01:02:07,040

kind of look at some of the protocols

1642

01:02:11,829 --> 01:02:09,599

and methodology and technology that

1643

01:02:14,309 --> 01:02:11,839

you're that you're you're planning to

1644

01:02:16,230 --> 01:02:14,319

throw at this um at this conundrum and

1645

01:02:17,829 --> 01:02:16,240

also uh how you're identifying where

1646

01:02:18,549 --> 01:02:17,839

you're going to

1647

01:02:22,150 --> 01:02:18,559

to

1648

01:02:29,589 --> 01:02:23,030

so

1649

01:02:31,190 --> 01:02:29,599

we've got a a gentleman who's a tenured

1650

01:02:32,789 --> 01:02:31,200

professor who is

1651
01:02:34,470 --> 01:02:32,799
an expert

1652
01:02:36,470 --> 01:02:34,480
in behavioral science

1653
01:02:39,589 --> 01:02:36,480
to kind of help us with

1654
01:02:40,470 --> 01:02:39,599
crafting messages that

1655
01:02:42,630 --> 01:02:40,480
um

1656
01:02:43,670 --> 01:02:42,640
won't inadvertently

1657
01:02:44,870 --> 01:02:43,680
um

1658
01:02:47,030 --> 01:02:44,880
or couldn't be

1659
01:02:49,670 --> 01:02:47,040
misunderstood or inadvertently create a

1660
01:02:52,549 --> 01:02:49,680
problem we want to be responsible

1661
01:02:54,630 --> 01:02:52,559
and with with how we craft the messages

1662
01:02:55,910 --> 01:02:54,640
that we broadcast

1663
01:02:59,190 --> 01:02:55,920

we don't want to

1664

01:03:02,470 --> 01:02:59,200

cause any problems we want to to learn

1665

01:03:06,069 --> 01:03:02,480

we also have an expert in

1666

01:03:08,549 --> 01:03:06,079

communications who's worked with just

1667

01:03:11,990 --> 01:03:08,559

a whole array of different technologies

1668

01:03:15,270 --> 01:03:12,000

in the area of rs and other

1669

01:03:17,029 --> 01:03:15,280

broadcast technologies who can help

1670

01:03:18,470 --> 01:03:17,039

interact and

1671

01:03:21,829 --> 01:03:18,480

experiment with some different

1672

01:03:24,390 --> 01:03:21,839

technologies to help us in our effort to

1673

01:03:27,910 --> 01:03:24,400

communicate and then we have

1674

01:03:30,309 --> 01:03:27,920

some experts in in critical thinking uh

1675

01:03:32,950 --> 01:03:30,319

critical problem solving and and we have

1676

01:03:36,470 --> 01:03:32,960

a a team of software developers

1677

01:03:37,910 --> 01:03:36,480

to help us in our analysis and help us

1678

01:03:40,309 --> 01:03:37,920

to craft

1679

01:03:42,549 --> 01:03:40,319

protocols that will work nothing we've

1680

01:03:44,630 --> 01:03:42,559

are suggesting this is all theorized

1681

01:03:46,549 --> 01:03:44,640

let's continue our next segment

1682

01:03:48,789 --> 01:03:46,559

about the methodologies that you're

1683

01:03:54,720 --> 01:03:48,799

using for anonymous uprising with gene

1684

01:03:59,829 --> 01:03:57,750

[Music]

1685

01:04:02,309 --> 01:03:59,839

neighbors i want to tell you about my

1686

01:04:04,710 --> 01:04:02,319

favorite graphics app it's the

1687

01:04:07,109 --> 01:04:04,720

award-winning graphic converter you know

1688

01:04:09,990 --> 01:04:07,119

graphic inverter is the universal genius

1689

01:04:12,470 --> 01:04:10,000

for photo editing on your mac join over

1690

01:04:15,670 --> 01:04:12,480

one and a half million loyal users for

1691

01:04:17,510 --> 01:04:15,680

this swiss army knife photo editing app

1692

01:04:19,990 --> 01:04:17,520

it gives you all you expect from a top

1693

01:04:22,230 --> 01:04:20,000

flight image editing app with tons of

1694

01:04:23,990 --> 01:04:22,240

features and most important

1695

01:04:26,870 --> 01:04:24,000

it's easy to use

1696

01:04:29,029 --> 01:04:26,880

it's also far less expensive than that

1697

01:04:31,029 --> 01:04:29,039

other app that you can only get by

1698

01:04:32,390 --> 01:04:31,039

subscription you know the one i'm

1699

01:04:34,630 --> 01:04:32,400

talking about

1700

01:04:37,109 --> 01:04:34,640

what's more you can get 20

1701

01:04:39,109 --> 01:04:37,119

off with your order right now

1702

01:04:41,109 --> 01:04:39,119

so write this down to learn about

1703

01:04:43,750 --> 01:04:41,119

graphic converter

1704

01:04:48,230 --> 01:04:43,760

go to www dot

1705

01:04:49,750 --> 01:04:48,240

lemke soft dot d e slash gene

1706

01:04:55,750 --> 01:04:49,760

let me spell that

1707

01:04:57,910 --> 01:04:55,760

w w w dot l e m k e soft dot d e

1708

01:04:58,789 --> 01:04:57,920

slash gene message and data rates may

1709

01:05:01,029 --> 01:04:58,799

apply

1710

01:05:03,029 --> 01:05:01,039

hi i'm frank thomas when i was playing

1711

01:05:04,789 --> 01:05:03,039

ball they called me the big hurt but

1712

01:05:06,789 --> 01:05:04,799

after i left the game mother nature

1713

01:05:08,789 --> 01:05:06,799

started putting a big hurt on me i just

1714

01:05:11,109 --> 01:05:08,799

couldn't stay in shape like i used to

1715

01:05:13,109 --> 01:05:11,119

turns out it wasn't my fault once you

1716

01:05:14,950 --> 01:05:13,119

hit 40 your body has less free

1717

01:05:17,750 --> 01:05:14,960

testosterone and that can make it harder

1718

01:05:20,309 --> 01:05:17,760

to get into shape but luckily i found

1719

01:05:22,069 --> 01:05:20,319

out about eugenics eugenics is a unique

1720

01:05:24,230 --> 01:05:22,079

man boosting formula powered by

1721

01:05:25,829 --> 01:05:24,240

testophen a patented key ingredient

1722

01:05:27,510 --> 01:05:25,839

clinically researched to help boost your

1723

01:05:29,589 --> 01:05:27,520

free testosterone levels get a

1724

01:05:32,150 --> 01:05:29,599

complimentary bottle now by texting

1725

01:05:34,230 --> 01:05:32,160

prime one one to four two four two four

1726

01:05:36,150 --> 01:05:34,240

with eugenics you can feel stronger

1727

01:05:38,069 --> 01:05:36,160

leaner with a lot more stamina and

1728

01:05:40,230 --> 01:05:38,079

energy and guys

1729

01:05:42,390 --> 01:05:40,240

she'll like the difference too eugenics

1730

01:05:44,630 --> 01:05:42,400

is gnc's number one selling men's

1731

01:05:47,109 --> 01:05:44,640

vitality product get a complimentary

1732

01:05:49,510 --> 01:05:47,119

bottle now by texting prime one one two

1733

01:05:51,829 --> 01:05:49,520

four two four two four eugenic samples

1734

01:05:59,270 --> 01:05:51,839

are not available in stores so again

1735

01:06:03,670 --> 01:06:01,349

hi this is ted anderson i'm here to tell

1736

01:06:05,750 --> 01:06:03,680

you about gcn

1737

01:06:08,230 --> 01:06:05,760

a team of board certified doctors

1738

01:06:11,829 --> 01:06:08,240

assisting you 24 hours a day seven days

1739

01:06:14,069 --> 01:06:11,839

a week 365 days a year within 15 minutes

1740

01:06:16,150 --> 01:06:14,079

of registration care your family can

1741

01:06:18,630 --> 01:06:16,160

afford revolutionizing the health care

1742

01:06:21,109 --> 01:06:18,640

industry virtual consulting providing

1743

01:06:23,430 --> 01:06:21,119

diagnosis of non-emergency medical

1744

01:06:26,230 --> 01:06:23,440

issues by phone or secure video on

1745

01:06:29,270 --> 01:06:26,240

computer or smart mobile devices gcn

1746

01:06:31,029 --> 01:06:29,280

telecare.com virtual care anywhere will

1747

01:06:33,910 --> 01:06:31,039

the government protect your family from

1748

01:06:36,150 --> 01:06:33,920

iran and north korea's newest weapon emp

1749

01:06:37,990 --> 01:06:36,160

we buy guns to protect ourselves home

1750

01:06:39,990 --> 01:06:38,000

health and car insurance for accidents

1751

01:06:41,670 --> 01:06:40,000

maybe you also have food storage but how

1752

01:06:44,470 --> 01:06:41,680

would you keep your refrigerator running

1753

01:06:47,910 --> 01:06:44,480

in a long-term emp blackout using tested

1754

01:06:50,390 --> 01:06:47,920

military designs the solar emp hardened

1755

01:06:52,630 --> 01:06:50,400

solar generator protects and powers your

1756

01:06:54,549 --> 01:06:52,640

critical appliances for years without

1757

01:06:57,029 --> 01:06:54,559

burying items underground or wrapping

1758

01:06:59,190 --> 01:06:57,039

them in aluminum foil unlike other preps

1759

01:07:01,270 --> 01:06:59,200

soul arc is used every day to help

1760

01:07:02,589 --> 01:07:01,280

offset your electric bill automatically

1761

01:07:04,230 --> 01:07:02,599

visit

1762

01:07:06,710 --> 01:07:04,240

portablesolderllc.com to learn how

1763

01:07:08,390 --> 01:07:06,720

easily expandable the system is solarc

1764

01:07:10,390 --> 01:07:08,400

is the most affordable and powerful

1765

01:07:12,630 --> 01:07:10,400

solution on the market the whole system

1766

01:07:14,710 --> 01:07:12,640

even fits in the back of a pickup or suv

1767

01:07:16,710 --> 01:07:14,720

and can install in less than an hour see

1768

01:07:19,069 --> 01:07:16,720

for yourself why solarc beats other

1769

01:07:21,029 --> 01:07:19,079

off-grid systems at

1770

01:07:22,910 --> 01:07:21,039

portablesolarllc.com don't wait for the

1771

01:07:25,510 --> 01:07:22,920

government go to

1772

01:07:28,630 --> 01:07:25,520

portablesolarllc.com to learn why solarc

1773

01:07:30,870 --> 01:07:28,640

is energy insurance for your family

1774

01:07:33,109 --> 01:07:30,880

water is the single most important thing

1775

01:07:35,430 --> 01:07:33,119

your body needs so you want to be sure

1776

01:07:38,230 --> 01:07:35,440

it's the best for you and your family

1777

01:07:40,549 --> 01:07:38,240

since 2005 thousands have depended on

1778

01:07:42,630 --> 01:07:40,559

berkey purified water the berkey guy

1779

01:07:45,270 --> 01:07:42,640

provides the lowest priced filtration

1780

01:07:48,150 --> 01:07:45,280

systems in every size for incredibly

1781

01:07:55,109 --> 01:07:48,160

delicious water now and in an emergency

1782

01:08:01,029 --> 01:07:56,230

six three 877-886-3653-877-88636 five

1783

01:08:05,750 --> 01:08:03,270

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1784

01:08:09,000 --> 01:08:05,760

comment or question about the paracast

1785

01:08:12,549 --> 01:08:09,010

send it to news at the paracast.com

1786

01:08:16,870 --> 01:08:14,390

and don't forget to visit our famous

1787

01:08:19,670 --> 01:08:16,880

paracast community forums at

1788

01:08:21,189 --> 01:08:19,680

forum.theparacast.com

1789

01:08:23,269 --> 01:08:21,199

[Music]

1790

01:08:24,390 --> 01:08:23,279

so we're looking at the methodologies

1791

01:08:25,189 --> 01:08:24,400

here

1792

01:08:28,070 --> 01:08:25,199

for

1793

01:08:30,709 --> 01:08:28,080

i guess instituting first contact from

1794

01:08:33,030 --> 01:08:30,719

sean korea of anonymous uprising before

1795

01:08:34,950 --> 01:08:33,040

we go on though can you name any of the

1796

01:08:37,590 --> 01:08:34,960

scientists that you're working with so

1797

01:08:38,630 --> 01:08:37,600

we get an idea of the fields and who

1798

01:08:40,870 --> 01:08:38,640

they are

1799

01:08:43,430 --> 01:08:40,880

i i can't i wouldn't feel comfortable

1800

01:08:46,070 --> 01:08:43,440

they at this point i was elected to be

1801

01:08:47,990 --> 01:08:46,080

the sort of the public face and for

1802

01:08:50,070 --> 01:08:48,000

obvious reasons and protecting the

1803

01:08:53,030 --> 01:08:50,080

anonymity of the people that are

1804

01:08:55,990 --> 01:08:53,040

involved because they all make a living

1805

01:08:58,070 --> 01:08:56,000

in the legitimate world where where they

1806

01:09:00,070 --> 01:08:58,080

work so we don't want to

1807

01:09:02,630 --> 01:09:00,080

create any problems that might affect

1808

01:09:04,870 --> 01:09:02,640

their livelihood or their careers to

1809

01:09:07,189 --> 01:09:04,880

participate in this so i hope you

1810

01:09:08,709 --> 01:09:07,199

understand hope our listeners understand

1811

01:09:10,149 --> 01:09:08,719

well i think part of the issue here is

1812

01:09:12,550 --> 01:09:10,159

you're trying to raise a lot of money

1813

01:09:14,070 --> 01:09:12,560

your gofundme campaign is for one

1814

01:09:16,390 --> 01:09:14,080

million dollars

1815

01:09:18,309 --> 01:09:16,400

and to get enough people to come up with

1816

01:09:20,309 --> 01:09:18,319

enough money to fund this they're going

1817

01:09:22,390 --> 01:09:20,319

to want as much information as they can

1818

01:09:23,269 --> 01:09:22,400

get this is not just somebody trying to

1819

01:09:25,269 --> 01:09:23,279

raise

1820

01:09:26,470 --> 01:09:25,279

money for an operation

1821

01:09:28,390 --> 01:09:26,480

good point

1822

01:09:30,070 --> 01:09:28,400

let me do this let me

1823

01:09:32,309 --> 01:09:30,080

ask their permission and if they say

1824

01:09:34,390 --> 01:09:32,319

it's okay i'll publish it

1825

01:09:35,110 --> 01:09:34,400

but the other issue i think we have here

1826

01:09:36,070 --> 01:09:35,120

is

1827

01:09:38,870 --> 01:09:36,080

whether

1828

01:09:40,709 --> 01:09:38,880

trying to initiate first contact is the

1829

01:09:42,789 --> 01:09:40,719

cart before the horse wouldn't it be

1830

01:09:44,390 --> 01:09:42,799

better to first fund more research to

1831

01:09:47,829 --> 01:09:44,400

get a better handle

1832

01:09:50,149 --> 01:09:47,839

on what ufos are and then step two

1833

01:09:52,390 --> 01:09:50,159

if you still conclude it's et and

1834

01:09:53,990 --> 01:09:52,400

something that can be contacted you

1835

01:09:55,830 --> 01:09:54,000

attempt that contact

1836

01:09:58,229 --> 01:09:55,840

that's also a good point we thought

1837

01:10:01,270 --> 01:09:58,239

about that but we have to start

1838

01:10:03,030 --> 01:10:01,280

somewhere and getting access to

1839

01:10:04,950 --> 01:10:03,040

i think from my experiences and

1840

01:10:06,870 --> 01:10:04,960

experiences of the team without

1841

01:10:09,350 --> 01:10:06,880

cooperation from

1842

01:10:11,510 --> 01:10:09,360

the military be difficult to observe

1843

01:10:12,950 --> 01:10:11,520

them close enough to get really

1844

01:10:17,110 --> 01:10:12,960

much of a better understanding than we

1845

01:10:19,590 --> 01:10:17,120

have now so by initiating contact and

1846

01:10:21,590 --> 01:10:19,600

doing it well and and building on that

1847

01:10:23,910 --> 01:10:21,600

we can get them close enough to

1848

01:10:25,910 --> 01:10:23,920

get some of those answers so we've

1849

01:10:28,229 --> 01:10:25,920

talked through that and

1850

01:10:30,390 --> 01:10:28,239

i'm not sure how we would

1851

01:10:31,990 --> 01:10:30,400

approach it the other way so

1852

01:10:34,470 --> 01:10:32,000

this was just seemed to be the most

1853

01:10:36,950 --> 01:10:34,480

sensible way to start but what if there

1854

01:10:38,950 --> 01:10:36,960

is really nothing that you can contact

1855

01:10:40,390 --> 01:10:38,960

it could be a phenomenon that

1856

01:10:42,950 --> 01:10:40,400

does not have

1857

01:10:45,430 --> 01:10:42,960

any way of engaging in back and forth

1858

01:10:48,149 --> 01:10:45,440

conversation with earthlings

1859

01:10:49,590 --> 01:10:48,159

that's a possibility i can't say that

1860

01:10:51,669 --> 01:10:49,600

that's not a possibility it's a

1861

01:10:54,149 --> 01:10:51,679

possibility but you know we'll we'll

1862

01:10:56,390 --> 01:10:54,159

find that out um i from what i've seen

1863

01:10:58,870 --> 01:10:56,400

and observed i'm optimistic that

1864

01:11:00,950 --> 01:10:58,880

that's at least some can communicate in

1865

01:11:02,310 --> 01:11:00,960

a way that might be meaningful part some

1866

01:11:04,950 --> 01:11:02,320

of the reasons why i don't think that's

1867

01:11:06,950 --> 01:11:04,960

happened yet to this to this point is

1868

01:11:08,790 --> 01:11:06,960

the methods that people have used you

1869

01:11:10,630 --> 01:11:08,800

know consciousness alone it's really

1870

01:11:13,990 --> 01:11:10,640

difficult to sustain

1871

01:11:16,149 --> 01:11:14,000

a complex idea in your mind long enough

1872

01:11:18,709 --> 01:11:16,159

to for it to be reciprocated you know

1873

01:11:20,470 --> 01:11:18,719

it's it's even the best people who are

1874

01:11:21,750 --> 01:11:20,480

masters of meditation and can do that

1875

01:11:24,229 --> 01:11:21,760

really well have a challenge or

1876

01:11:26,310 --> 01:11:24,239

challenge by it the other thing is

1877

01:11:28,870 --> 01:11:26,320

depending on the location that you pick

1878

01:11:31,030 --> 01:11:28,880

it can be problematic if you're near

1879

01:11:32,149 --> 01:11:31,040

you know if you're operating near a

1880

01:11:33,270 --> 01:11:32,159

commercial

1881

01:11:35,750 --> 01:11:33,280

um

1882

01:11:37,910 --> 01:11:35,760

any commercial air traffic or near

1883

01:11:39,270 --> 01:11:37,920

military installation

1884

01:11:40,709 --> 01:11:39,280

a lot of times they'll get chased out of

1885

01:11:43,430 --> 01:11:40,719

the area before you've had a chance to

1886

01:11:44,870 --> 01:11:43,440

really collect a whole lot of data so

1887

01:11:46,550 --> 01:11:44,880

um

1888

01:11:48,149 --> 01:11:46,560

so that that's that's one of the things

1889

01:11:51,669 --> 01:11:48,159

that we thought through well i'm still

1890

01:11:53,910 --> 01:11:51,679

confused as to what the actual um

1891

01:11:56,470 --> 01:11:53,920

uh you know what you're actually doing

1892

01:11:58,390 --> 01:11:56,480

uh when you are

1893

01:12:01,030 --> 01:11:58,400

attempting to initiate contract i mean

1894

01:12:03,910 --> 01:12:01,040

stephen grier flashes lights he he plays

1895

01:12:05,830 --> 01:12:03,920

the cuckoo sounds uh recorded in a

1896

01:12:08,229 --> 01:12:05,840

a crop circle

1897

01:12:09,350 --> 01:12:08,239

all the students place their hands on

1898

01:12:11,350 --> 01:12:09,360

the doctor

1899

01:12:14,390 --> 01:12:11,360

they coherent thought sequence and

1900

01:12:16,870 --> 01:12:14,400

meditate and and the doctor is the

1901

01:12:19,750 --> 01:12:16,880

conduit in which their their uh

1902

01:12:22,550 --> 01:12:19,760

invitation is sent out to the cosmos i

1903

01:12:26,310 --> 01:12:22,560

i mean there's various ways uh ray

1904

01:12:27,590 --> 01:12:26,320

stanford back in the 50s used to

1905

01:12:29,669 --> 01:12:27,600

do

1906

01:12:31,510 --> 01:12:29,679

candles in

1907

01:12:34,709 --> 01:12:31,520

coffee cans in the shape of a flying

1908

01:12:37,270 --> 01:12:34,719

saucer huge you know 300 foot

1909

01:12:39,750 --> 01:12:37,280

little lit dots on the ground uh

1910

01:12:42,229 --> 01:12:39,760

what sort of technology are you using

1911

01:12:44,070 --> 01:12:42,239

uh what's the stuff greer's done yeah

1912

01:12:46,229 --> 01:12:44,080

some of the stuff that greer's done you

1913

01:12:48,229 --> 01:12:46,239

know it it like i said it's

1914

01:12:50,790 --> 01:12:48,239

whale watching basically i mean

1915

01:12:53,110 --> 01:12:50,800

you know some of those methods work to

1916

01:12:56,070 --> 01:12:53,120

get their attention get them to vector

1917

01:12:58,070 --> 01:12:56,080

in on a on a particular group of people

1918

01:12:59,430 --> 01:12:58,080

and they'll they'll show up in the sky

1919

01:13:01,910 --> 01:12:59,440

and yes

1920

01:13:04,229 --> 01:13:01,920

you know laser pointer um i wouldn't

1921

01:13:05,669 --> 01:13:04,239

recommend pointing one you know in an

1922

01:13:06,870 --> 01:13:05,679

area that has a lot of commercial

1923

01:13:09,110 --> 01:13:06,880

traffic but

1924

01:13:11,030 --> 01:13:09,120

they will interact with that and respond

1925

01:13:12,149 --> 01:13:11,040

back and you know you have a moment but

1926

01:13:14,070 --> 01:13:12,159

it's fleeting

1927

01:13:16,310 --> 01:13:14,080

sean you're mentioning here what stephen

1928

01:13:18,470 --> 01:13:16,320

greer is doing and you understand the

1929

01:13:20,390 --> 01:13:18,480

serious ufo researchers take nothing

1930

01:13:23,270 --> 01:13:20,400

what he says or claims

1931

01:13:24,870 --> 01:13:23,280

as serious have you gone out have you

1932

01:13:27,750 --> 01:13:24,880

actually gone out

1933

01:13:29,590 --> 01:13:27,760

on these so-called sea city

1934

01:13:31,430 --> 01:13:29,600

expeditions and seen this stuff for

1935

01:13:32,709 --> 01:13:31,440

yourself or is this just what you've

1936

01:13:35,990 --> 01:13:32,719

heard

1937

01:13:38,709 --> 01:13:36,000

i i no i i haven't if i've

1938

01:13:41,669 --> 01:13:38,719

number one i've reviewed all the footage

1939

01:13:44,149 --> 01:13:41,679

um number two i've replicated this on my

1940

01:13:45,669 --> 01:13:44,159

own and i see how it works i see the

1941

01:13:46,950 --> 01:13:45,679

mirror in some of the techniques that

1942

01:13:49,350 --> 01:13:46,960

are used

1943

01:13:50,709 --> 01:13:49,360

some of them are for show in my opinion

1944

01:13:52,790 --> 01:13:50,719

um you know

1945

01:13:55,030 --> 01:13:52,800

are a little bit you know we're there to

1946

01:13:57,030 --> 01:13:55,040

build camaraderie and create a oneness

1947

01:13:58,149 --> 01:13:57,040

or whatever it's a little bit creepy to

1948

01:14:00,470 --> 01:13:58,159

me but

1949

01:14:02,950 --> 01:14:00,480

some of the basics um

1950

01:14:06,229 --> 01:14:02,960

you know the broadcasting of the tones

1951

01:14:08,149 --> 01:14:06,239

the um picking a remote location that's

1952

01:14:10,390 --> 01:14:08,159

you know not near a dense densely

1953

01:14:12,550 --> 01:14:10,400

populated area so you're easier to be

1954

01:14:16,709 --> 01:14:12,560

vectored in on the consciousness

1955

01:14:18,310 --> 01:14:16,719

meditation the co-sync thought uh

1956

01:14:21,110 --> 01:14:18,320

you know that some of that stuff can

1957

01:14:23,030 --> 01:14:21,120

produce results the problem with

1958

01:14:25,510 --> 01:14:23,040

the problem i've had is none of that

1959

01:14:27,189 --> 01:14:25,520

information has been documented so you

1960

01:14:29,750 --> 01:14:27,199

could build on it and there hasn't

1961

01:14:32,070 --> 01:14:29,760

really been anything done to

1962

01:14:35,030 --> 01:14:32,080

um

1963

01:14:36,229 --> 01:14:35,040

to produce a consistent result or

1964

01:14:38,070 --> 01:14:36,239

created a

1965

01:14:40,950 --> 01:14:38,080

mechanism by way you they could

1966

01:14:42,390 --> 01:14:40,960

reciprocate and we can decipher

1967

01:14:44,229 --> 01:14:42,400

what they sent back to us in a

1968

01:14:45,590 --> 01:14:44,239

meaningful way and understand it so

1969

01:14:51,430 --> 01:14:45,600

there's big

1970

01:14:53,990 --> 01:14:51,440

it's like any anybody can take a gun

1971

01:14:55,669 --> 01:14:54,000

go out and and shoot it whether you hit

1972

01:14:57,430 --> 01:14:55,679

your targets another question that's

1973

01:14:59,030 --> 01:14:57,440

that's kind of the way i look at it i

1974

01:15:00,630 --> 01:14:59,040

think there there could have been a

1975

01:15:01,510 --> 01:15:00,640

little bit more structure put around

1976

01:15:03,430 --> 01:15:01,520

this

1977

01:15:05,350 --> 01:15:03,440

uh you know you could have

1978

01:15:07,669 --> 01:15:05,360

let let people leverage more expertise

1979

01:15:10,149 --> 01:15:07,679

to understand what works what doesn't

1980

01:15:11,430 --> 01:15:10,159

and try to improve and build on it and

1981

01:15:14,149 --> 01:15:11,440

that's really what we're focused on

1982

01:15:16,229 --> 01:15:14,159

doing in his in his particular situation

1983

01:15:18,870 --> 01:15:16,239

there's no real reason to do that

1984

01:15:20,149 --> 01:15:18,880

because what he's doing is working for

1985

01:15:21,270 --> 01:15:20,159

his own

1986

01:15:22,709 --> 01:15:21,280

you know

1987

01:15:24,870 --> 01:15:22,719

business and what his personal

1988

01:15:27,189 --> 01:15:24,880

objectives are so okay so you have seen

1989

01:15:28,390 --> 01:15:27,199

videos here you know you've seen videos

1990

01:15:31,030 --> 01:15:28,400

from grier

1991

01:15:32,390 --> 01:15:31,040

that show anomalous phenomena

1992

01:15:34,310 --> 01:15:32,400

and understand this has never been

1993

01:15:36,870 --> 01:15:34,320

produced for anybody this has never been

1994

01:15:38,310 --> 01:15:36,880

produced for anybody things have been

1995

01:15:40,790 --> 01:15:38,320

no none of this has ever been produced

1996

01:15:43,270 --> 01:15:40,800

for anybody i think he had something one

1997

01:15:46,550 --> 01:15:43,280

time a movie that showed an alien which

1998

01:15:52,149 --> 01:15:49,590

do you understand the concerns here

1999

01:15:53,750 --> 01:15:52,159

well no i totally do and i'm not using

2000

01:15:55,270 --> 01:15:53,760

you know just

2001

01:15:57,189 --> 01:15:55,280

this isn't secondhand i'm saying that

2002

01:15:59,910 --> 01:15:57,199

i've taken some of the protocols they're

2003

01:16:01,270 --> 01:15:59,920

pretty pretty simple rudimentary

2004

01:16:03,510 --> 01:16:01,280

and and

2005

01:16:05,990 --> 01:16:03,520

replicated them on my own

2006

01:16:08,790 --> 01:16:06,000

and they do yield results just not the

2007

01:16:10,709 --> 01:16:08,800

kind of results that i think would be

2008

01:16:11,669 --> 01:16:10,719

you know sufficient

2009

01:16:16,149 --> 01:16:11,679

to

2010

01:16:18,390 --> 01:16:16,159

we know we know they're there we know

2011

01:16:20,470 --> 01:16:18,400

they're real they'll show up 15 20

2012

01:16:23,350 --> 01:16:20,480

minutes they're up there you can observe

2013

01:16:24,790 --> 01:16:23,360

them and then they're gone that's to me

2014

01:16:26,070 --> 01:16:24,800

is not enough we need to figure out a

2015

01:16:27,270 --> 01:16:26,080

way to

2016

01:16:29,030 --> 01:16:27,280

improve on that and that's what we're

2017

01:16:30,550 --> 01:16:29,040

trying to do

2018

01:16:31,910 --> 01:16:30,560

let's cover that part in our next

2019

01:16:34,310 --> 01:16:31,920

segment

2020

01:16:41,530 --> 01:16:34,320

we have more with sean korea and gene

2021

01:16:41,540 --> 01:16:50,070

[Music]

2022

01:16:54,910 --> 01:16:53,590

thank you for listening to gcn

2023

01:16:57,590 --> 01:16:54,920

be sure to visit

2024

01:16:59,270 --> 01:16:57,600

gcnlive.com today

2025

01:17:01,669 --> 01:16:59,280

this is ben gordon and if your teeth are

2026

01:17:03,510 --> 01:17:01,679

stained from coffee tea or smoking power

2027

01:17:05,189 --> 01:17:03,520

swabs is the answer in five minutes

2028

01:17:07,110 --> 01:17:05,199

you'll see two shades whiter teeth and

2029

01:17:08,790 --> 01:17:07,120

in seven days six shades there's no

2030

01:17:09,990 --> 01:17:08,800

messy strips or trays that you have to

2031

01:17:11,590 --> 01:17:10,000

leave in your mouth for an hour just

2032

01:17:13,750 --> 01:17:11,600

swab your teeth for five minutes and

2033

01:17:15,910 --> 01:17:13,760

you're done to try power swabs call one

2034

01:17:17,910 --> 01:17:15,920

eight hundred two nine zero eight four

2035

01:17:19,270 --> 01:17:17,920

eight zero your bright white smile will

2036

01:17:21,110 --> 01:17:19,280

have your friends talking about how

2037

01:17:23,270 --> 01:17:21,120

great you look try it risk free one

2038

01:17:25,270 --> 01:17:23,280

eight hundred two nine zero eight four

2039

01:17:27,910 --> 01:17:25,280

eight zero that's one eight hundred two

2040

01:17:29,430 --> 01:17:27,920

nine zero eight four eight zero

2041

01:17:31,270 --> 01:17:29,440

this is dan pillow do you have the irs

2042

01:17:33,110 --> 01:17:31,280

money you can't pay are tax debts

2043

01:17:35,510 --> 01:17:33,120

crippling you i've defended people from

2044

01:17:37,590 --> 01:17:35,520

the irs for over 30 years i've helped

2045

01:17:38,950 --> 01:17:37,600

thousands and i can help you too i wrote

2046

01:17:40,709 --> 01:17:38,960

the book on irs settlement and i'm

2047

01:17:44,390 --> 01:17:40,719

telling you there's no such thing as a

2048

01:17:46,630 --> 01:17:44,400

hopeless case call 834 no tax to finally

2049

01:17:48,149 --> 01:17:46,640

get free of irs debt with the irs's new

2050

01:17:50,950 --> 01:17:48,159

programs there's never been a better

2051
01:17:54,790 --> 01:17:50,960
time to solve your problem call 834 no

2052
01:17:59,270 --> 01:17:54,800
tax that's 800 34 no tax or my website

2053
01:18:03,350 --> 01:18:01,350
individuals and businesses with tax

2054
01:18:04,950 --> 01:18:03,360
problems listen carefully do you feel

2055
01:18:07,350 --> 01:18:04,960
like you're losing control over your

2056
01:18:09,189 --> 01:18:07,360
finances if you owe over ten thousand

2057
01:18:11,030 --> 01:18:09,199
dollars in back taxes or have unfiled

2058
01:18:13,430 --> 01:18:11,040
tax returns we can help you take back

2059
01:18:15,030 --> 01:18:13,440
control the irs is the largest and most

2060
01:18:16,470 --> 01:18:15,040
aggressive collection agency in the

2061
01:18:18,550 --> 01:18:16,480
world and they can seize your bank

2062
01:18:20,950 --> 01:18:18,560
account garnish your paycheck close your

2063
01:18:22,709 --> 01:18:20,960

business and file criminal charges take

2064

01:18:24,790 --> 01:18:22,719

control of your tax problems now by

2065

01:18:26,870 --> 01:18:24,800

calling the experts at tax mediation

2066

01:18:29,030 --> 01:18:26,880

services and take advantage of the fresh

2067

01:18:30,790 --> 01:18:29,040

start program and new laws that may

2068

01:18:32,870 --> 01:18:30,800

allow us to negotiate a settlement for

2069

01:18:34,550 --> 01:18:32,880

the lowest amount possible our team of

2070

01:18:36,630 --> 01:18:34,560

tax attorneys and enrolled agents can

2071

01:18:38,149 --> 01:18:36,640

stop collections and get you protected

2072

01:18:40,709 --> 01:18:38,159

so you can take control of your

2073

01:18:42,310 --> 01:18:40,719

financial future tax mediation services

2074

01:18:44,470 --> 01:18:42,320

is accredited by the better business

2075

01:18:46,790 --> 01:18:44,480

bureau call now for a free case review

2076
01:18:49,030 --> 01:18:46,800
and a price protection guaranteed quote

2077
01:18:51,990 --> 01:18:49,040
call tax mediation services now at

2078
01:18:55,430 --> 01:18:52,000
800-615-7709

2079
01:19:02,310 --> 01:18:55,440
that's 800 615

2080
01:19:06,950 --> 01:19:04,950
good day america are you tired of your

2081
01:19:09,590 --> 01:19:06,960
butt cheeks being frozen

2082
01:19:11,990 --> 01:19:09,600
tired of cold hands or cold feet i'm

2083
01:19:14,630 --> 01:19:12,000
tired of the cold well there's a new kid

2084
01:19:17,270 --> 01:19:14,640
on the block it's fortress clothing

2085
01:19:19,189 --> 01:19:17,280
fortress will keep you warm fortress

2086
01:19:22,310 --> 01:19:19,199
does what no other clothing company has

2087
01:19:25,110 --> 01:19:22,320
ever done we keep you warm in the cold

2088
01:19:26,229 --> 01:19:25,120

even when wet you heard that right even

2089

01:19:30,229 --> 01:19:26,239

when wet

2090

01:19:32,709 --> 01:19:30,239

no bs no gimmicks work play sweat in the

2091

01:19:33,669 --> 01:19:32,719

cold and stay warm so quit your

2092

01:19:35,870 --> 01:19:33,679

complaining and go to

2093

01:19:42,310 --> 01:19:35,880

fortressclothing.com

2094

01:19:45,950 --> 01:19:42,320

america and get 20 off any item mittens

2095

01:19:48,229 --> 01:19:45,960

jackets pants balaclavas or hot socks

2096

01:19:51,110 --> 01:19:48,239

fortressclothing.com enter coupon code

2097

01:19:53,560 --> 01:19:51,120

america you're gonna love being warm all

2098

01:19:58,149 --> 01:19:53,570

winter long fortressclothing.com

2099

01:20:01,030 --> 01:19:58,159

[Music]

2100

01:20:03,590 --> 01:20:01,040

dangerous blood clot device alert if you

2101
01:20:05,750 --> 01:20:03,600
or a loved one had an ivc filter placed

2102
01:20:07,669 --> 01:20:05,760
to prevent blood clots from traveling to

2103
01:20:09,350 --> 01:20:07,679
your heart or lungs and suffered an

2104
01:20:11,830 --> 01:20:09,360
injury you may be entitled to

2105
01:20:14,630 --> 01:20:11,840
substantial financial compensation the

2106
01:20:17,030 --> 01:20:14,640
fda warns that ivc filters may cause

2107
01:20:19,510 --> 01:20:17,040
serious complications such as heart or

2108
01:20:21,990 --> 01:20:19,520
lung damage internal bleeding and even

2109
01:20:23,990 --> 01:20:22,000
death these dangerous blood clot devices

2110
01:20:25,990 --> 01:20:24,000
can break and the metal fragments can

2111
01:20:28,470 --> 01:20:26,000
travel to your heart or lungs causing

2112
01:20:30,790 --> 01:20:28,480
serious injuries if you or a loved one

2113
01:20:33,430 --> 01:20:30,800

suffered organ damage or other injuries

2114

01:20:35,830 --> 01:20:33,440

from an ivc filter you may be entitled

2115

01:20:38,790 --> 01:20:35,840

to substantial financial compensation

2116

01:20:40,709 --> 01:20:38,800

act now time is limited to file a claim

2117

01:20:45,030 --> 01:20:40,719

for a free consultation and free

2118

01:20:47,030 --> 01:20:45,040

information call injury help desk at

2119

01:20:49,189 --> 01:20:47,040

oh seven 800-478-1507 hundred four seven

2120

01:20:51,750 --> 01:20:49,199

eight fifteen oh seven eight hundred

2121

01:20:53,350 --> 01:20:51,760

four seven eight fifteen oh seven this

2122

01:20:55,030 --> 01:20:53,360

is an advertisement paid non-attorney

2123

01:20:56,310 --> 01:20:55,040

spokesperson injuryhelpdesk.com is

2124

01:21:04,620 --> 01:20:56,320

responsible for this advertisement

2125

01:21:10,950 --> 01:21:08,310

[Music]

2126

01:21:12,709 --> 01:21:10,960

this is robert hastings author of ufos

2127

01:21:15,350 --> 01:21:12,719

and nukes and you're listening to the

2128

01:21:15,800 --> 01:21:15,360

paracast the gold standard of paranormal

2129

01:21:22,149 --> 01:21:15,810

radio

2130

01:21:25,669 --> 01:21:23,990

we're continuing with our discussion of

2131

01:21:27,270 --> 01:21:25,679

the methodology

2132

01:21:30,550 --> 01:21:27,280

and the background

2133

01:21:31,430 --> 01:21:30,560

with sean korea of anonymous uprising

2134

01:21:32,630 --> 01:21:31,440

chris

2135

01:21:34,149 --> 01:21:32,640

yeah

2136

01:21:36,229 --> 01:21:34,159

you know sean i was there at the very

2137

01:21:39,270 --> 01:21:36,239

beginning when uh stephen and sherry

2138

01:21:41,110 --> 01:21:39,280

adamak his uh original i guess you could

2139

01:21:42,950 --> 01:21:41,120

call her sort of coordinator and and

2140

01:21:44,310 --> 01:21:42,960

manager of cc

2141

01:21:45,430 --> 01:21:44,320

sherry was actually a very very close

2142

01:21:48,229 --> 01:21:45,440

friend of mine

2143

01:21:51,189 --> 01:21:48,239

and back in the early 90s i invited

2144

01:21:53,990 --> 01:21:51,199

stephen down to crestone colorado where

2145

01:21:55,270 --> 01:21:54,000

he's now i think for 24 years now he's

2146

01:21:58,070 --> 01:21:55,280

every year he does one of his

2147

01:21:59,669 --> 01:21:58,080

ambassadors to the universe trainings in

2148

01:22:02,070 --> 01:21:59,679

the little town that i it turned him on

2149

01:22:05,430 --> 01:22:02,080

to back in the early 90s and i saw the

2150

01:22:07,189 --> 01:22:05,440

evolution of his protocols uh how he

2151

01:22:08,790 --> 01:22:07,199

um developed his

2152

01:22:10,950 --> 01:22:08,800

methodology

2153

01:22:14,229 --> 01:22:10,960

interesting to to note the first three

2154

01:22:16,629 --> 01:22:14,239

years uh that he was in colorado in the

2155

01:22:18,790 --> 01:22:16,639

first weekend of june doing his uh

2156

01:22:20,149 --> 01:22:18,800

sessions charging an arm and a leg for

2157

01:22:22,950 --> 01:22:20,159

them i might add

2158

01:22:25,350 --> 01:22:22,960

we had all sorts of activity all around

2159

01:22:27,350 --> 01:22:25,360

the uh the region the san luis valley

2160

01:22:28,629 --> 01:22:27,360

where the little town creststone is

2161

01:22:30,310 --> 01:22:28,639

located

2162

01:22:32,470 --> 01:22:30,320

but none of it was on the side of the

2163

01:22:35,750 --> 01:22:32,480

valley that he was on and it's almost

2164

01:22:37,990 --> 01:22:35,760

like he he had given um he'd send out a

2165

01:22:40,390 --> 01:22:38,000

request for contact and forgotten to

2166

01:22:42,550 --> 01:22:40,400

give precise directions

2167

01:22:44,790 --> 01:22:42,560

on where they should go because we had

2168

01:22:46,470 --> 01:22:44,800

reports coming in i swear to god those

2169

01:22:49,350 --> 01:22:46,480

first three years we had reports coming

2170

01:22:51,669 --> 01:22:49,360

in of unusual aerial activity

2171

01:22:53,350 --> 01:22:51,679

but none of it within 50 60 miles of

2172

01:22:55,270 --> 01:22:53,360

where greer was actually

2173

01:22:57,270 --> 01:22:55,280

coherent thought sequencing and

2174

01:22:59,110 --> 01:22:57,280

broadcasting his um

2175

01:23:01,669 --> 01:22:59,120

those cuckoo sounds that he plays that

2176

01:23:04,149 --> 01:23:01,679

were recorded in crop circle

2177

01:23:07,750 --> 01:23:04,159

so uh you know there is something to the

2178

01:23:09,830 --> 01:23:07,760

idea of eliciting some form of um

2179

01:23:12,629 --> 01:23:09,840

communication or contact

2180

01:23:13,590 --> 01:23:12,639

what is being contacted i i absolutely

2181

01:23:16,390 --> 01:23:13,600

uh

2182

01:23:17,430 --> 01:23:16,400

i i don't agree with careers analysis

2183

01:23:20,149 --> 01:23:17,440

that uh

2184

01:23:22,709 --> 01:23:20,159

that benevolent space brothers from uh

2185

01:23:24,629 --> 01:23:22,719

other star systems are are coming here

2186

01:23:27,030 --> 01:23:24,639

at the behest of uh

2187

01:23:28,950 --> 01:23:27,040

of the good doctor and his uh minions i

2188

01:23:30,950 --> 01:23:28,960

i don't for uh a second think that

2189

01:23:33,030 --> 01:23:30,960

that's what's going on i i'm

2190

01:23:35,910 --> 01:23:33,040

more prone to think that it's something

2191

01:23:37,270 --> 01:23:35,920

a lot closer to home you know people

2192

01:23:39,110 --> 01:23:37,280

often accuse me of being the guy that

2193

01:23:40,709 --> 01:23:39,120

believes in aliens and in my stock

2194

01:23:42,149 --> 01:23:40,719

answers well wait a minute how do you

2195

01:23:44,390 --> 01:23:42,159

know we're not the aliens and they're

2196

01:23:46,870 --> 01:23:44,400

more terrestrial than we are so you know

2197

01:23:48,790 --> 01:23:46,880

when i at the beginning of our show here

2198

01:23:51,030 --> 01:23:48,800

when you mentioned all the various

2199

01:23:53,110 --> 01:23:51,040

possibilities that we could be dealing

2200

01:23:55,189 --> 01:23:53,120

with here um i was gratified to hear

2201

01:23:57,350 --> 01:23:55,199

that uh you have an open mind and that

2202

01:23:59,430 --> 01:23:57,360

you haven't been totally indoctrinated

2203

01:24:02,310 --> 01:23:59,440

like most people actually um

2204

01:24:04,229 --> 01:24:02,320

that uh these are all well that's true

2205

01:24:05,189 --> 01:24:04,239

well no you're right the only in my

2206

01:24:07,270 --> 01:24:05,199

opinion

2207

01:24:08,390 --> 01:24:07,280

the only responsible

2208

01:24:10,149 --> 01:24:08,400

credible

2209

01:24:13,270 --> 01:24:10,159

position to have

2210

01:24:15,510 --> 01:24:13,280

as it relates to this as it relates to

2211

01:24:17,030 --> 01:24:15,520

god as it relates to all the big

2212

01:24:19,430 --> 01:24:17,040

questions is

2213

01:24:20,149 --> 01:24:19,440

i don't know but i would love to find

2214

01:24:21,830 --> 01:24:20,159

out

2215

01:24:24,629 --> 01:24:21,840

that's really all there is to it and

2216

01:24:26,709 --> 01:24:24,639

that's why i stay away there is factual

2217

01:24:28,950 --> 01:24:26,719

information this happened this was

2218

01:24:30,870 --> 01:24:28,960

observed here are the coordinates where

2219

01:24:33,510 --> 01:24:30,880

this hat there is factual information

2220

01:24:35,750 --> 01:24:33,520

available on the public domain for sure

2221

01:24:37,990 --> 01:24:35,760

but all the narrative to try to explain

2222

01:24:39,750 --> 01:24:38,000

what it is why they're here that leads

2223

01:24:41,750 --> 01:24:39,760

into these conspiracies which is an

2224

01:24:43,750 --> 01:24:41,760

interesting segue actually that's one of

2225

01:24:45,189 --> 01:24:43,760

the things that i can speak on with some

2226

01:24:48,390 --> 01:24:45,199

authority is

2227

01:24:51,270 --> 01:24:48,400

the federal government's role in this is

2228

01:24:52,790 --> 01:24:51,280

blown way out of proportion and and i

2229

01:24:55,430 --> 01:24:52,800

can tell you that

2230

01:24:56,950 --> 01:24:55,440

with absolute authority i

2231

01:25:00,470 --> 01:24:56,960

just like any

2232

01:25:01,510 --> 01:25:00,480

organization any country any community

2233

01:25:03,430 --> 01:25:01,520

okay

2234

01:25:05,910 --> 01:25:03,440

are there individuals that are i mean

2235

01:25:07,030 --> 01:25:05,920

even in ufology right there are people

2236

01:25:09,430 --> 01:25:07,040

out there

2237

01:25:12,790 --> 01:25:09,440

who have their own self-interest have a

2238

01:25:15,189 --> 01:25:12,800

personal agenda and try to steer policy

2239

01:25:17,830 --> 01:25:15,199

and do things that are going to

2240

01:25:19,830 --> 01:25:17,840

satisfy their own personal objective

2241

01:25:22,709 --> 01:25:19,840

absolutely there's corruption everywhere

2242

01:25:24,629 --> 01:25:22,719

absolutely i just don't think that in

2243

01:25:27,110 --> 01:25:24,639

fact i know that there's this is not an

2244

01:25:29,990 --> 01:25:27,120

overarching government controlled you

2245

01:25:32,870 --> 01:25:30,000

know malicious conspiracy going on here

2246

01:25:34,870 --> 01:25:32,880

i mean there's really good reasons

2247

01:25:35,750 --> 01:25:34,880

that i support

2248

01:25:38,390 --> 01:25:35,760

for

2249

01:25:39,990 --> 01:25:38,400

not making some of the technology and

2250

01:25:42,070 --> 01:25:40,000

some of these findings available on the

2251
01:25:43,030 --> 01:25:42,080
public domain there's some really good

2252
01:25:46,790 --> 01:25:43,040
reasons

2253
01:25:48,070 --> 01:25:46,800
uh one is you know is

2254
01:25:50,310 --> 01:25:48,080
people have

2255
01:25:53,430 --> 01:25:50,320
evaluated and studied some of these

2256
01:25:54,709 --> 01:25:53,440
power sources a lot of this stuff is

2257
01:25:56,950 --> 01:25:54,719
abundant

2258
01:25:58,470 --> 01:25:56,960
uh power that's available

2259
01:26:00,550 --> 01:25:58,480
everywhere it's not like

2260
01:26:02,550 --> 01:26:00,560
you know weapons grade uranium which we

2261
01:26:03,830 --> 01:26:02,560
can keep pretty close tabs on right you

2262
01:26:05,270 --> 01:26:03,840
can't just pick that stuff up because

2263
01:26:06,470 --> 01:26:05,280

you want it we're not too worried about

2264

01:26:08,950 --> 01:26:06,480

a terrorist

2265

01:26:10,310 --> 01:26:08,960

getting their hands on it but some of

2266

01:26:12,149 --> 01:26:10,320

these other

2267

01:26:14,790 --> 01:26:12,159

energy sources are really abundant if

2268

01:26:17,590 --> 01:26:14,800

that technology was available i'm sure

2269

01:26:19,830 --> 01:26:17,600

that most people would use it for for

2270

01:26:22,390 --> 01:26:19,840

good reasons but there are some people

2271

01:26:25,669 --> 01:26:22,400

that would use it and could be

2272

01:26:28,310 --> 01:26:25,679

catastrophic the other thing is is

2273

01:26:31,830 --> 01:26:28,320

this idea that you know oil companies

2274

01:26:34,390 --> 01:26:31,840

and you know in you know these

2275

01:26:39,030 --> 01:26:37,030

members of the industry are are you know

2276

01:26:40,870 --> 01:26:39,040

trying to suppress

2277

01:26:43,350 --> 01:26:40,880

certain technologies because they want

2278

01:26:46,310 --> 01:26:43,360

to hold on to their monopolies

2279

01:26:47,750 --> 01:26:46,320

people who subscribe to that

2280

01:26:48,830 --> 01:26:47,760

um

2281

01:26:51,830 --> 01:26:48,840

just don't

2282

01:26:53,110 --> 01:26:51,840

understand business don't understand the

2283

01:26:58,629 --> 01:26:53,120

the

2284

01:27:00,709 --> 01:26:58,639

give is if i were to hand you a

2285

01:27:02,310 --> 01:27:00,719

smartphone from today

2286

01:27:04,550 --> 01:27:02,320

30 years ago

2287

01:27:06,550 --> 01:27:04,560

okay you would look at it and that

2288

01:27:08,870 --> 01:27:06,560

technology might be neat to look at but

2289

01:27:09,990 --> 01:27:08,880

would have absolutely no place in your

2290

01:27:11,590 --> 01:27:10,000

life

2291

01:27:14,470 --> 01:27:11,600

the only way a technology like that

2292

01:27:15,910 --> 01:27:14,480

would be appreciated and could uh you

2293

01:27:20,070 --> 01:27:15,920

know

2294

01:27:21,189 --> 01:27:20,080

of all of our lives is you have to

2295

01:27:22,550 --> 01:27:21,199

slowly

2296

01:27:26,149 --> 01:27:22,560

train people

2297

01:27:28,470 --> 01:27:26,159

and and reset the mindset so that people

2298

01:27:30,070 --> 01:27:28,480

develop a lifestyle that can appreciate

2299

01:27:32,790 --> 01:27:30,080

these technologies that's why they're

2300

01:27:35,270 --> 01:27:32,800

released in small iterations leading up

2301

01:27:36,870 --> 01:27:35,280

to our full potential it's not because

2302

01:27:39,110 --> 01:27:36,880

companies are trying to you know boost

2303

01:27:41,189 --> 01:27:39,120

their profits and and do all that stuff

2304

01:27:42,310 --> 01:27:41,199

that's just not accurate so when you

2305

01:27:43,990 --> 01:27:42,320

think about

2306

01:27:46,470 --> 01:27:44,000

we have real problems and a lot of

2307

01:27:48,629 --> 01:27:46,480

problems do relate to

2308

01:27:51,430 --> 01:27:48,639

our consumption of fossil fuels there's

2309

01:27:54,149 --> 01:27:51,440

no question but to just suggest

2310

01:27:56,790 --> 01:27:54,159

that you could go from fossil fuels to

2311

01:27:59,430 --> 01:27:56,800

something that's as advanced as you know

2312

01:28:01,270 --> 01:27:59,440

zero point energy as an example is just

2313

01:28:03,590 --> 01:28:01,280

naive you just don't understand how that

2314

01:28:04,950 --> 01:28:03,600

works that would not be the way to do it

2315

01:28:06,709 --> 01:28:04,960

and and so there's a lot of

2316

01:28:08,950 --> 01:28:06,719

misperception and i

2317

01:28:09,990 --> 01:28:08,960

i know a lot of good people i've worked

2318

01:28:11,110 --> 01:28:10,000

with

2319

01:28:12,550 --> 01:28:11,120

honorable

2320

01:28:15,669 --> 01:28:12,560

super smart

2321

01:28:17,430 --> 01:28:15,679

uh people at high levels of government

2322

01:28:19,830 --> 01:28:17,440

and

2323

01:28:21,430 --> 01:28:19,840

to lump them into this you know

2324

01:28:23,910 --> 01:28:21,440

universal

2325

01:28:26,709 --> 01:28:23,920

government conspiracy to

2326

01:28:28,870 --> 01:28:26,719

uh you know to suppress technologies

2327

01:28:31,110 --> 01:28:28,880

hurt people and enslave people i mean

2328

01:28:32,550 --> 01:28:31,120

it's just it's just not true i've not

2329

01:28:34,550 --> 01:28:32,560

seen any evidence not to say that

2330

01:28:37,830 --> 01:28:34,560

there's not bad people out there

2331

01:28:40,629 --> 01:28:37,840

and sometimes bad people can

2332

01:28:42,550 --> 01:28:40,639

implement policy and do things that are

2333

01:28:44,550 --> 01:28:42,560

not great for the masses there's no

2334

01:28:45,270 --> 01:28:44,560

question that happens but it's just not

2335

01:28:50,629 --> 01:28:45,280

as

2336

01:28:52,950 --> 01:28:50,639

internet would have you believe and i

2337

01:28:55,430 --> 01:28:52,960

think conspiracy to

2338

01:28:59,030 --> 01:28:55,440

ring every drop of of internal

2339

01:29:01,189 --> 01:28:59,040

combustion fossil fuel uh technology uh

2340

01:29:03,510 --> 01:29:01,199

to ring every dime and nickel and penny

2341

01:29:05,990 --> 01:29:03,520

out of the pockets of the free world

2342

01:29:07,830 --> 01:29:06,000

before we do graduate to sustainability

2343

01:29:09,030 --> 01:29:07,840

and and renewable

2344

01:29:11,750 --> 01:29:09,040

energy and

2345

01:29:13,430 --> 01:29:11,760

hydrogen oh yeah and other technologies

2346

01:29:15,430 --> 01:29:13,440

there definitely has a conspiracy to do

2347

01:29:18,149 --> 01:29:15,440

that i mean just look at one morning

2348

01:29:19,830 --> 01:29:18,159

iraqis being killed over uh six of the

2349

01:29:21,350 --> 01:29:19,840

world's oil or whatever

2350

01:29:23,669 --> 01:29:21,360

there's well there's no question that

2351

01:29:25,350 --> 01:29:23,679

that that is true but that has more to

2352

01:29:27,270 --> 01:29:25,360

do with

2353

01:29:29,830 --> 01:29:27,280

and and i don't necessarily agree with

2354

01:29:32,470 --> 01:29:29,840

it but our government is trying to

2355

01:29:34,149 --> 01:29:32,480

assure its influence in the world and

2356

01:29:35,830 --> 01:29:34,159

when they you know unfortunately the

2357

01:29:37,910 --> 01:29:35,840

execution of that

2358

01:29:39,830 --> 01:29:37,920

long term it's for our own interest and

2359

01:29:41,990 --> 01:29:39,840

to ensure that chaos

2360

01:29:44,629 --> 01:29:42,000

can't break out they want to assure that

2361

01:29:47,270 --> 01:29:44,639

world war ii doesn't happen ever again

2362

01:29:49,430 --> 01:29:47,280

so america has spent its time its

2363

01:29:52,229 --> 01:29:49,440

strategy has been to

2364

01:29:54,229 --> 01:29:52,239

assure and shore up our influence in

2365

01:29:56,629 --> 01:29:54,239

every country in the world so that that

2366

01:29:58,950 --> 01:29:56,639

never happens again now the process of

2367

01:30:01,590 --> 01:29:58,960

doing that is sometimes very ugly

2368

01:30:03,350 --> 01:30:01,600

there's no question

2369

01:30:05,030 --> 01:30:03,360

a lot of bad things happen

2370

01:30:06,550 --> 01:30:05,040

there's no question but i'm just saying

2371

01:30:08,790 --> 01:30:06,560

my point is this

2372

01:30:11,910 --> 01:30:08,800

there are partners there are good people

2373

01:30:13,270 --> 01:30:11,920

there are organizations and agencies

2374

01:30:15,350 --> 01:30:13,280

within the government

2375

01:30:17,110 --> 01:30:15,360

who i've partnered with

2376

01:30:19,030 --> 01:30:17,120

who are trying to do

2377

01:30:21,350 --> 01:30:19,040

good work who

2378

01:30:23,430 --> 01:30:21,360

have done a number of things to help the

2379

01:30:24,790 --> 01:30:23,440

proliferation of technologies that have

2380

01:30:26,709 --> 01:30:24,800

made people's lives easier a lot of

2381

01:30:29,030 --> 01:30:26,719

people don't realize this a lot of the

2382

01:30:30,229 --> 01:30:29,040

the coolest stuff you see

2383

01:30:31,750 --> 01:30:30,239

started

2384

01:30:34,229 --> 01:30:31,760

in the military or in the government at

2385

01:30:37,590 --> 01:30:34,239

some point before it became available to

2386

01:30:39,590 --> 01:30:37,600

for us for consumption we got sean korea

2387

01:30:49,990 --> 01:30:39,600

more to come with gene and chris you're

2388

01:30:54,750 --> 01:30:53,510

thank you for listening to gcn

2389

01:30:57,510 --> 01:30:54,760

be sure to visit

2390

01:30:59,830 --> 01:30:57,520

gcnlive.com today

2391

01:31:03,189 --> 01:30:59,840

we also have swag you know we have all

2392

01:31:05,750 --> 01:31:03,199

these exclusive power cast things that

2393

01:31:09,110 --> 01:31:05,760

you can buy we've got like i guess 60 or

2394

01:31:12,550 --> 01:31:09,120

so different items and entails t-shirts

2395

01:31:15,830 --> 01:31:12,560

sleeves for notebook computers ipad

2396

01:31:18,070 --> 01:31:15,840

cases mouse pads the powercast

2397

01:31:19,830 --> 01:31:18,080

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

2398

01:31:22,870 --> 01:31:19,840

jackets and stuff like that for men and

2399

01:31:25,030 --> 01:31:22,880

women we have a power cast aluminum

2400

01:31:28,830 --> 01:31:25,040

water bottle all this stuff you go to

2401
01:31:33,510 --> 01:31:30,950
store.thepowercast.com makes it special

2402
01:31:36,390 --> 01:31:33,520
is that the items are the best quality

2403
01:31:38,070 --> 01:31:36,400
of great t-shirts fabrics and they have

2404
01:31:40,070 --> 01:31:38,080
our official logo on them that's what

2405
01:31:43,270 --> 01:31:40,080
makes them special in multiple sizes and

2406
01:31:45,750 --> 01:31:43,280
colors we even have stuff for children

2407
01:31:48,390 --> 01:31:45,760
stuff for women stuff for men we have

2408
01:31:50,149 --> 01:31:48,400
all sorts of sizes like small up to x

2409
01:31:53,470 --> 01:31:50,159
large a lot of good stuff that's the

2410
01:31:56,070 --> 01:31:53,480
swag from the power cast you go to

2411
01:31:58,470 --> 01:31:56,080
store.thepowercast.com stop by and take

2412
01:31:59,990 --> 01:31:58,480
a shopping tour for years you've looked

2413
01:32:01,990 --> 01:32:00,000

for safe solutions to protect what

2414

01:32:03,669 --> 01:32:02,000

you've worked so hard to build how do

2415

01:32:05,669 --> 01:32:03,679

you weather the next market correction

2416

01:32:07,590 --> 01:32:05,679

with confidence now there's a way to

2417

01:32:09,430 --> 01:32:07,600

conquer the technology hurdle and help

2418

01:32:11,669 --> 01:32:09,440

protect your profits without buying an

2419

01:32:13,030 --> 01:32:11,679

annuity in any market condition

2420

01:32:15,270 --> 01:32:13,040

introducing wealth guard from

2421

01:32:16,709 --> 01:32:15,280

onthemarkmoney.com wealthguard lets you

2422

01:32:18,550 --> 01:32:16,719

know in advance if your accounts are

2423

01:32:20,550 --> 01:32:18,560

dropping an early warning system that

2424

01:32:23,830 --> 01:32:20,560

tracks all your accounts get wealthguard

2425

01:32:27,030 --> 01:32:23,840

today 100 free go to onthemarkmoney.com

2426

01:32:29,430 --> 01:32:27,040

that's on the markmoney.com

2427

01:32:31,910 --> 01:32:29,440

by now you know that wireless technology

2428

01:32:33,990 --> 01:32:31,920

like cell phones do in fact pose dangers

2429

01:32:36,149 --> 01:32:34,000

to the health and privacy of everyone

2430

01:32:37,590 --> 01:32:36,159

block it pocket's wide range of products

2431

01:32:40,149 --> 01:32:37,600

are unmatched in providing the

2432

01:32:41,629 --> 01:32:40,159

protection you deserve no scare tactics

2433

01:32:43,590 --> 01:32:41,639

just common sense

2434

01:32:45,910 --> 01:32:43,600

blockapocket.com offers quality

2435

01:32:48,149 --> 01:32:45,920

american-made options to alleviate and

2436

01:32:50,310 --> 01:32:48,159

eliminate these invisible dangers learn

2437

01:32:53,270 --> 01:32:50,320

more at blockitpocket.com or call

2438

01:32:55,030 --> 01:32:53,280

888-315-9618

2439

01:32:59,750 --> 01:32:55,040

pocket blockitpocket.com enhancing

2440

01:33:03,750 --> 01:33:02,070

as a doctor i see patients every day who

2441

01:33:07,030 --> 01:33:03,760

are losing their vision to age-related

2442

01:33:09,189 --> 01:33:07,040

macular degeneration also known as amd

2443

01:33:11,430 --> 01:33:09,199

if you have blurry vision or blind spots

2444

01:33:13,590 --> 01:33:11,440

they can be symptoms of amd and if

2445

01:33:15,830 --> 01:33:13,600

untreated could lead to blindness the

2446

01:33:17,510 --> 01:33:15,840

good news amd can be managed with

2447

01:33:19,910 --> 01:33:17,520

effective clinically approved treatments

2448

01:33:21,910 --> 01:33:19,920

that may reverse some vision loss for

2449

01:33:24,470 --> 01:33:21,920

free amd information contact the

2450

01:33:27,110 --> 01:33:24,480

foundation fighting blindness at 1 800

2451

01:33:29,189 --> 01:33:27,120

blindness that's 1 800 blindness there

2452

01:33:32,149 --> 01:33:29,199

is a cure in sight

2453

01:33:33,510 --> 01:33:32,159

hi peter vercaro for paranormaldote.com

2454

01:33:35,590 --> 01:33:33,520

are you looking for love in all the

2455

01:33:37,990 --> 01:33:35,600

wrong places now you have a chance to

2456

01:33:39,910 --> 01:33:38,000

change that by signing it for free at

2457

01:33:41,990 --> 01:33:39,920

paranormaldote.com

2458

01:33:43,910 --> 01:33:42,000

this incredible dating site puts people

2459

01:33:45,830 --> 01:33:43,920

of like minds together people who are

2460

01:33:48,709 --> 01:33:45,840

interested in the strange the unusual

2461

01:33:50,430 --> 01:33:48,719

mysteries ghosts ufos and the afterlife

2462

01:33:52,790 --> 01:33:50,440

and so much more

2463

01:33:55,030 --> 01:33:52,800

paranormaldate.com was developed for you

2464

01:33:57,430 --> 01:33:55,040

people seeking a viable alternative to

2465

01:34:00,229 --> 01:33:57,440

the other dating services you can join

2466

01:34:01,990 --> 01:34:00,239

for free by going to paranormaldate.com

2467

01:34:04,229 --> 01:34:02,000

and if you decide you like it and want

2468

01:34:07,110 --> 01:34:04,239

to connect with people use the code

2469

01:34:09,270 --> 01:34:07,120

george for a substantial discount mark

2470

01:34:10,709 --> 01:34:09,280

rawlings president of paranormaldate.com

2471

01:34:13,030 --> 01:34:10,719

says so many people hunger to share

2472

01:34:15,270 --> 01:34:13,040

their experiences about the paranormal

2473

01:34:17,669 --> 01:34:15,280

the unexplainable or the afterlife and

2474

01:34:19,430 --> 01:34:17,679

so much more and this is the source for

2475

01:34:20,950 --> 01:34:19,440

them to meet and share that common

2476

01:34:23,229 --> 01:34:20,960

interest so sign up for free at

2477

01:34:27,669 --> 01:34:23,239

paranormaldate.com

2478

01:34:29,830 --> 01:34:27,679

george if you decide to connect with

2479

01:34:31,430 --> 01:34:29,840

someone you like there is an affordable

2480

01:34:33,430 --> 01:34:31,440

alternative to the high cost of health

2481

01:34:35,030 --> 01:34:33,440

care that offers freedom from insurance

2482

01:34:37,510 --> 01:34:35,040

while providing compliance with the

2483

01:34:39,350 --> 01:34:37,520

obamacare individual mandate imagine

2484

01:34:41,030 --> 01:34:39,360

having access to quality affordable

2485

01:34:43,189 --> 01:34:41,040

health care that allows you the freedom

2486

01:34:44,709 --> 01:34:43,199

to choose your doctor and hospital

2487

01:34:46,870 --> 01:34:44,719

members can share up to one hundred

2488

01:34:48,790 --> 01:34:46,880

percent of necessary medical expenses

2489

01:34:50,709 --> 01:34:48,800

including some alternative treatments

2490

01:34:52,790 --> 01:34:50,719

find out how you and your family can

2491

01:34:54,910 --> 01:34:52,800

contain health care costs without giving

2492

01:34:56,310 --> 01:34:54,920

up your freedom go to

2493

01:35:02,640 --> 01:34:56,320

libertyoncall.org that's

2494

01:35:08,229 --> 01:35:05,750

[Music]

2495

01:35:10,310 --> 01:35:08,239

this is jerome clark author of the ufo

2496

01:35:16,550 --> 01:35:10,320

encyclopedia in other books you're

2497

01:35:21,590 --> 01:35:19,270

grace's voice is starting to

2498

01:35:23,189 --> 01:35:21,600

take on all sorts of strange frequencies

2499

01:35:24,070 --> 01:35:23,199

some of which can't be heard by human

2500

01:35:26,229 --> 01:35:24,080

ears

2501
01:35:28,070 --> 01:35:26,239
we have a second radio show called after

2502
01:35:28,950 --> 01:35:28,080
the power cast that we want you to check

2503
01:35:31,590 --> 01:35:28,960
out

2504
01:35:33,189 --> 01:35:31,600
it's part of the power cast plus

2505
01:35:35,350 --> 01:35:33,199
it's a subscription package that

2506
01:35:36,950 --> 01:35:35,360
includes after the power cast a

2507
01:35:39,750 --> 01:35:36,960
commercial free version of this show

2508
01:35:42,229 --> 01:35:39,760
with better quality audio audio and

2509
01:35:43,830 --> 01:35:42,239
video from paul kimball's other side of

2510
01:35:46,790 --> 01:35:43,840
truth and lots more

2511
01:35:51,030 --> 01:35:46,800
and the prices now start as little as a

2512
01:35:53,270 --> 01:35:51,040
dollar 49 every week or 4.99 a month

2513
01:35:54,390 --> 01:35:53,280

which i think is the better deal

2514

01:36:00,709 --> 01:35:54,400

or

2515

01:36:03,750 --> 01:36:00,719

us.thepowercast.com that's

2516

01:36:09,030 --> 01:36:06,310

sean korea is responsible for anonymous

2517

01:36:10,950 --> 01:36:09,040

uprising and we're talking here about

2518

01:36:13,270 --> 01:36:10,960

technology and advancement and

2519

01:36:15,030 --> 01:36:13,280

everything let me ask you about

2520

01:36:17,030 --> 01:36:15,040

specifically here

2521

01:36:18,709 --> 01:36:17,040

about ufos do you think the government

2522

01:36:19,669 --> 01:36:18,719

is engaged in a conspiracy any

2523

01:36:22,550 --> 01:36:19,679

government

2524

01:36:24,149 --> 01:36:22,560

to hide the truth about ufos

2525

01:36:26,470 --> 01:36:24,159

i think well i know that there's

2526

01:36:29,430 --> 01:36:26,480

conflicting interests there's different

2527

01:36:31,430 --> 01:36:29,440

groups that it's very divided in a lot

2528

01:36:33,830 --> 01:36:31,440

of these big issues relative to what

2529

01:36:35,910 --> 01:36:33,840

should be

2530

01:36:38,550 --> 01:36:35,920

disclosed to the public how the

2531

01:36:40,390 --> 01:36:38,560

information should be disclosed

2532

01:36:42,950 --> 01:36:40,400

what what's the next step because it's

2533

01:36:44,629 --> 01:36:42,960

not just about coming clean and telling

2534

01:36:45,990 --> 01:36:44,639

the public that we're aware of this

2535

01:36:47,669 --> 01:36:46,000

we've been studying it we've been

2536

01:36:49,510 --> 01:36:47,679

engaging it for several years there's

2537

01:36:52,229 --> 01:36:49,520

more to it than that because after they

2538

01:36:53,109 --> 01:36:52,239

do that what's the next step so i think

2539

01:36:56,550 --> 01:36:53,119

that

2540

01:36:59,189 --> 01:36:56,560

there is you know every 10 years there's

2541

01:37:00,390 --> 01:36:59,199

more and more consensus towards some

2542

01:37:01,990 --> 01:37:00,400

kind of

2543

01:37:05,189 --> 01:37:02,000

compartmentalized

2544

01:37:07,830 --> 01:37:05,199

disclosure over time to

2545

01:37:10,070 --> 01:37:07,840

bring you know a lot of this forward um

2546

01:37:11,109 --> 01:37:10,080

i know that because

2547

01:37:13,270 --> 01:37:11,119

you know

2548

01:37:15,109 --> 01:37:13,280

there are uh from a technology

2549

01:37:16,470 --> 01:37:15,119

perspective projects i've been a part of

2550

01:37:18,470 --> 01:37:16,480

for example

2551
01:37:21,030 --> 01:37:18,480
the government spends a lot of money on

2552
01:37:22,229 --> 01:37:21,040
on seeing if it can be something with

2553
01:37:23,590 --> 01:37:22,239
technology

2554
01:37:26,629 --> 01:37:23,600
once they've

2555
01:37:28,149 --> 01:37:26,639
gotten uh and realized that they can or

2556
01:37:30,709 --> 01:37:28,159
something works

2557
01:37:33,030 --> 01:37:30,719
how that is used and and with the

2558
01:37:35,590 --> 01:37:33,040
applications is an area where there's a

2559
01:37:39,109 --> 01:37:35,600
lot of debate and a lot of disagreement

2560
01:37:41,750 --> 01:37:39,119
um you know in my case the question is

2561
01:37:43,669 --> 01:37:41,760
always should this be

2562
01:37:46,629 --> 01:37:43,679
should this be installed or applied as a

2563
01:37:49,189 --> 01:37:46,639

defense system should it be

2564

01:37:51,910 --> 01:37:49,199

weaponized as an uh offensive based

2565

01:37:53,830 --> 01:37:51,920

system who's gonna pay for a lot of that

2566

01:37:56,229 --> 01:37:53,840

there's enormous disagreement about that

2567

01:37:57,590 --> 01:37:56,239

and that changes of course with every

2568

01:38:00,149 --> 01:37:57,600

uh new president every new

2569

01:38:01,750 --> 01:38:00,159

administration that that changes so

2570

01:38:02,950 --> 01:38:01,760

as it relates to this subject matter i

2571

01:38:05,030 --> 01:38:02,960

think there

2572

01:38:07,030 --> 01:38:05,040

are scientists that are genuinely trying

2573

01:38:08,070 --> 01:38:07,040

to solve some of our biggest problems

2574

01:38:09,910 --> 01:38:08,080

and

2575

01:38:12,229 --> 01:38:09,920

this is a

2576

01:38:13,189 --> 01:38:12,239

you know what they've been able to

2577

01:38:15,149 --> 01:38:13,199

um

2578

01:38:17,109 --> 01:38:15,159

learn from

2579

01:38:19,030 --> 01:38:17,119

extraterrestrials and the technology

2580

01:38:21,270 --> 01:38:19,040

that they've been able to reverse

2581

01:38:23,750 --> 01:38:21,280

engineer and work on has certainly been

2582

01:38:24,470 --> 01:38:23,760

a contributor to some of these things

2583

01:38:26,870 --> 01:38:24,480

the

2584

01:38:29,109 --> 01:38:26,880

how it should be applied unfortunately

2585

01:38:31,030 --> 01:38:29,119

is up to some completely different and

2586

01:38:33,109 --> 01:38:31,040

there's definitely some disagreement and

2587

01:38:35,590 --> 01:38:33,119

most of this is really controlled people

2588

01:38:37,350 --> 01:38:35,600

don't recognize or don't understand that

2589

01:38:39,189 --> 01:38:37,360

a lot of the agencies

2590

01:38:40,550 --> 01:38:39,199

within the government that work on this

2591

01:38:43,669 --> 01:38:40,560

stuff are

2592

01:38:46,709 --> 01:38:43,679

without or without any kind of judicial

2593

01:38:48,310 --> 01:38:46,719

legislative or executive oversight

2594

01:38:50,390 --> 01:38:48,320

at all so

2595

01:38:51,830 --> 01:38:50,400

it doesn't really matter you know who's

2596

01:38:54,870 --> 01:38:51,840

in the white house it doesn't really

2597

01:38:56,149 --> 01:38:54,880

matter which party controls uh the house

2598

01:38:59,189 --> 01:38:56,159

of representatives it doesn't really

2599

01:39:00,629 --> 01:38:59,199

matter because they don't they're basic

2600

01:39:03,030 --> 01:39:00,639

they're autonomous they they have their

2601
01:39:05,750 --> 01:39:03,040
own own budgets they have their own

2602
01:39:08,070 --> 01:39:05,760
agenda and you know

2603
01:39:10,870 --> 01:39:08,080
really don't have any direct oversight

2604
01:39:13,590 --> 01:39:10,880
from any any branch of government and a

2605
01:39:15,510 --> 01:39:13,600
lot of people don't realize that so

2606
01:39:18,070 --> 01:39:15,520
i i don't think

2607
01:39:20,950 --> 01:39:18,080
again i'll go back to there are

2608
01:39:21,910 --> 01:39:20,960
individuals and there are groups that

2609
01:39:24,149 --> 01:39:21,920
have

2610
01:39:25,510 --> 01:39:24,159
you know their own agenda and sometimes

2611
01:39:29,270 --> 01:39:25,520
that can

2612
01:39:30,950 --> 01:39:29,280
be very can be harmful and it can uh it

2613
01:39:32,470 --> 01:39:30,960

really

2614

01:39:34,229 --> 01:39:32,480

it makes it challenging for the

2615

01:39:35,430 --> 01:39:34,239

government to remain credible when those

2616

01:39:37,830 --> 01:39:35,440

things happen

2617

01:39:41,270 --> 01:39:37,840

but i would say overall

2618

01:39:42,870 --> 01:39:41,280

this is not a succinct coordinated

2619

01:39:44,790 --> 01:39:42,880

um

2620

01:39:47,669 --> 01:39:44,800

conspiracy to

2621

01:39:49,510 --> 01:39:47,679

you know for mass control i just it's

2622

01:39:51,590 --> 01:39:49,520

i've not seen anything i would suggest

2623

01:39:53,109 --> 01:39:51,600

that and it's kind of a a lot of the

2624

01:39:56,629 --> 01:39:53,119

people that have been

2625

01:39:59,270 --> 01:39:56,639

implicated or been

2626
01:40:01,270 --> 01:39:59,280
identified to be you know responsible

2627
01:40:03,990 --> 01:40:01,280
for some of those for example a number

2628
01:40:05,350 --> 01:40:04,000
of cia is a huge target on its back the

2629
01:40:07,510 --> 01:40:05,360
cia

2630
01:40:09,030 --> 01:40:07,520
is is been front and center as it

2631
01:40:10,550 --> 01:40:09,040
relates to this

2632
01:40:12,709 --> 01:40:10,560
this uh

2633
01:40:14,550 --> 01:40:12,719
this topic and

2634
01:40:15,910 --> 01:40:14,560
you know there are a lot of good people

2635
01:40:17,270 --> 01:40:15,920
um

2636
01:40:19,430 --> 01:40:17,280
that work

2637
01:40:20,229 --> 01:40:19,440
in our intelligence agencies that you

2638
01:40:21,510 --> 01:40:20,239

know

2639

01:40:24,229 --> 01:40:21,520

are doing

2640

01:40:25,270 --> 01:40:24,239

good work that kind of get lumped in and

2641

01:40:27,270 --> 01:40:25,280

you know i don't really think that's

2642

01:40:29,109 --> 01:40:27,280

fair or really accurate you mentioned

2643

01:40:30,310 --> 01:40:29,119

several times uh just as a matter of

2644

01:40:32,070 --> 01:40:30,320

fact uh

2645

01:40:33,750 --> 01:40:32,080

that we're back engineering alien

2646

01:40:36,950 --> 01:40:33,760

technology how do you know this and and

2647

01:40:39,590 --> 01:40:36,960

where do where do you uh

2648

01:40:43,189 --> 01:40:39,600

where do you get that information

2649

01:40:44,149 --> 01:40:43,199

well my personal experience is

2650

01:40:47,270 --> 01:40:44,159

when we

2651
01:40:49,350 --> 01:40:47,280
when project failing started

2652
01:40:50,629 --> 01:40:49,360
we were told that we were

2653
01:40:52,310 --> 01:40:50,639
trying to

2654
01:40:54,149 --> 01:40:52,320
create a system

2655
01:40:55,590 --> 01:40:54,159
that would allow us to

2656
01:40:56,550 --> 01:40:55,600
bring down

2657
01:40:58,950 --> 01:40:56,560
um

2658
01:41:00,310 --> 01:40:58,960
enemy drones that were

2659
01:41:04,950 --> 01:41:00,320
you know

2660
01:41:07,669 --> 01:41:04,960
doing so without

2661
01:41:09,750 --> 01:41:07,679
damaging the craft so we were brought in

2662
01:41:10,950 --> 01:41:09,760
our project team was brought a number of

2663
01:41:12,390 --> 01:41:10,960

different

2664

01:41:15,430 --> 01:41:12,400

um

2665

01:41:16,149 --> 01:41:15,440

you know wireless avionic boards

2666

01:41:21,910 --> 01:41:16,159

to

2667

01:41:25,430 --> 01:41:21,920

one of those boards

2668

01:41:28,310 --> 01:41:25,440

was was made from material using

2669

01:41:30,229 --> 01:41:28,320

circuitry that i that neither myself or

2670

01:41:31,910 --> 01:41:30,239

anybody on my team again i'll reiterate

2671

01:41:34,070 --> 01:41:31,920

i'm more of a project manager not a

2672

01:41:36,149 --> 01:41:34,080

practitioner

2673

01:41:37,910 --> 01:41:36,159

so i'm not doing any bench work but the

2674

01:41:39,590 --> 01:41:37,920

people that are reported to me is

2675

01:41:41,590 --> 01:41:39,600

related to this project and i'm driving

2676
01:41:42,790 --> 01:41:41,600
strategy and the project going forward

2677
01:41:44,229 --> 01:41:42,800
but

2678
01:41:46,470 --> 01:41:44,239
we've seen

2679
01:41:49,109 --> 01:41:46,480
boards that

2680
01:41:50,390 --> 01:41:49,119
we couldn't identify and you know we of

2681
01:41:52,870 --> 01:41:50,400
course have had

2682
01:41:55,350 --> 01:41:52,880
exposure to the latest in wireless

2683
01:41:57,510 --> 01:41:55,360
avionics and had never seen anything

2684
01:41:58,470 --> 01:41:57,520
like what they were working with and

2685
01:41:59,590 --> 01:41:58,480
the

2686
01:42:02,790 --> 01:41:59,600
um

2687
01:42:05,830 --> 01:42:02,800
the boards seem to interact without any

2688
01:42:07,109 --> 01:42:05,840

power source seem to interact with

2689

01:42:10,070 --> 01:42:07,119

um

2690

01:42:12,229 --> 01:42:10,080

by touch you could touch them and

2691

01:42:13,990 --> 01:42:12,239

the minimal output that comes you know

2692

01:42:15,750 --> 01:42:14,000

that that is generated from the human

2693

01:42:17,990 --> 01:42:15,760

body was able to

2694

01:42:20,310 --> 01:42:18,000

um enable the

2695

01:42:22,470 --> 01:42:20,320

the board to function which is which is

2696

01:42:23,990 --> 01:42:22,480

remarkable we hadn't seen that in most

2697

01:42:26,790 --> 01:42:24,000

cases depending on what you're working

2698

01:42:28,310 --> 01:42:26,800

on that can actually be harmful to the

2699

01:42:30,390 --> 01:42:28,320

electronics because some of this stuff

2700

01:42:32,790 --> 01:42:30,400

is really really sensitive but that was

2701

01:42:35,030 --> 01:42:32,800

not the case so i i've seen

2702

01:42:35,830 --> 01:42:35,040

and and the people that i've worked with

2703

01:42:36,790 --> 01:42:35,840

um

2704

01:42:39,350 --> 01:42:36,800

who

2705

01:42:41,270 --> 01:42:39,360

knew a little bit more than we did um

2706

01:42:42,950 --> 01:42:41,280

you know we're maybe two tiers above us

2707

01:42:44,709 --> 01:42:42,960

in terms of the level of

2708

01:42:46,950 --> 01:42:44,719

compartmentalization of kind of wink

2709

01:42:48,550 --> 01:42:46,960

wink nudge nudge that where did this

2710

01:42:50,790 --> 01:42:48,560

come from well

2711

01:42:51,750 --> 01:42:50,800

you know i was told it didn't come from

2712

01:42:54,070 --> 01:42:51,760

any

2713

01:42:56,870 --> 01:42:54,080

current uh uh

2714

01:42:58,870 --> 01:42:56,880

adversaries and um and just kind of left

2715

01:43:01,750 --> 01:42:58,880

it at that but i kind of

2716

01:43:02,950 --> 01:43:01,760

so you and your team have actually seen

2717

01:43:07,590 --> 01:43:02,960

uh

2718

01:43:09,350 --> 01:43:07,600

the form of

2719

01:43:11,189 --> 01:43:09,360

what sort of like circuit boards or

2720

01:43:13,270 --> 01:43:11,199

something similar to yes

2721

01:43:15,910 --> 01:43:13,280

yeah it's the the

2722

01:43:17,669 --> 01:43:15,920

avionics system which effectively

2723

01:43:19,189 --> 01:43:17,679

controls

2724

01:43:21,430 --> 01:43:19,199

most of the

2725

01:43:23,270 --> 01:43:21,440

systems in

2726

01:43:26,629 --> 01:43:23,280

in the you know

2727

01:43:30,629 --> 01:43:28,470

with their small you know pathways like

2728

01:43:32,709 --> 01:43:30,639

on a regular circuit board where you

2729

01:43:34,709 --> 01:43:32,719

have electronic pathways and

2730

01:43:38,790 --> 01:43:34,719

were there parts or was it all just

2731

01:43:40,629 --> 01:43:38,800

streamlined right well there was this

2732

01:43:43,189 --> 01:43:40,639

the best i could describe i don't have a

2733

01:43:44,310 --> 01:43:43,199

name but the the circuitry so what what

2734

01:43:46,709 --> 01:43:44,320

you know the

2735

01:43:48,470 --> 01:43:46,719

conductors inside embedded in the boards

2736

01:43:49,590 --> 01:43:48,480

it looked like they

2737

01:43:57,030 --> 01:43:49,600

um

2738

01:43:59,030 --> 01:43:57,040

you know like fiber optics it was a this

2739

01:44:02,790 --> 01:43:59,040

what i can describe is this

2740

01:44:04,470 --> 01:44:02,800

crystallized material um

2741

01:44:06,390 --> 01:44:04,480

it almost look i guess the best way to

2742

01:44:09,830 --> 01:44:06,400

describe it if you took a

2743

01:44:11,830 --> 01:44:09,840

a piece of you know transparent

2744

01:44:13,430 --> 01:44:11,840

fiberglass and

2745

01:44:15,669 --> 01:44:13,440

you created

2746

01:44:17,669 --> 01:44:15,679

grooves in that fiberglass and then you

2747

01:44:19,350 --> 01:44:17,679

put you know

2748

01:44:20,470 --> 01:44:19,360

like glitter

2749

01:44:21,830 --> 01:44:20,480

um

2750

01:44:23,830 --> 01:44:21,840

really dense

2751

01:44:25,669 --> 01:44:23,840

you know glitter inside those grooves

2752

01:44:27,669 --> 01:44:25,679

that's what it looked like and we've

2753

01:44:29,430 --> 01:44:27,679

never seen anything like it so you're

2754

01:44:30,870 --> 01:44:29,440

assuming here you're going to remove

2755

01:44:31,830 --> 01:44:30,880

you're scanning the board i have to cut

2756

01:44:33,590 --> 01:44:31,840

it short because we're running out of

2757

01:44:36,310 --> 01:44:33,600

time for this segment we'll go on to the

2758

01:44:38,870 --> 01:44:36,320

next segment you're assuming then

2759

01:44:40,470 --> 01:44:38,880

that based on what you're observing

2760

01:44:42,390 --> 01:44:40,480

and your experience and knowledge that

2761

01:44:44,629 --> 01:44:42,400

this is not something that we developed

2762

01:44:46,470 --> 01:44:44,639

in our own laboratories it might be

2763

01:44:49,750 --> 01:44:46,480

something we reverse engineered from

2764

01:44:52,149 --> 01:44:49,760

perhaps the wreckage of a spacecraft of

2765

01:44:53,669 --> 01:44:52,159

some sort and we're going to ask you and

2766

01:44:55,910 --> 01:44:53,679

perhaps we can start answering that in

2767

01:44:57,750 --> 01:44:55,920

our next segment where did that come

2768

01:44:59,910 --> 01:44:57,760

from is that the supposed crash at

2769

01:45:03,109 --> 01:44:59,920

roswell new mexico was it a crash

2770

01:45:04,470 --> 01:45:03,119

anywhere was it aliens exchanging their

2771

01:45:06,070 --> 01:45:04,480

technology

2772

01:45:08,070 --> 01:45:06,080

with earthlings there are a lot of

2773

01:45:10,149 --> 01:45:08,080

possibilities here and it'd be nice to

2774

01:45:12,070 --> 01:45:10,159

continue to explore them

2775

01:45:13,669 --> 01:45:12,080

we have sean correa

2776

01:45:15,189 --> 01:45:13,679

he is the

2777

01:45:17,750 --> 01:45:15,199

head of a

2778

01:45:20,229 --> 01:45:17,760

anonymous uprising which is a project to

2779

01:45:21,590 --> 01:45:20,239

establish first contact but as you see

2780

01:45:23,590 --> 01:45:21,600

there's a lot more involved than we're

2781

01:45:25,990 --> 01:45:23,600

trying to trace the background

2782

01:45:27,590 --> 01:45:26,000

of what he knows and has experienced

2783

01:45:29,510 --> 01:45:27,600

to understand it

2784

01:45:38,390 --> 01:45:29,520

still further with gina and chris you're

2785

01:45:38,400 --> 01:45:43,109

thank you for listening to gcn

2786

01:45:47,669 --> 01:45:44,030

visit

2787

01:45:51,990 --> 01:45:49,669

attack of the rockoids has been well

2788

01:45:53,590 --> 01:45:52,000

received by critics and readers alike

2789

01:45:55,030 --> 01:45:53,600

it's a thrill a minute story you'll

2790

01:45:56,950 --> 01:45:55,040

never forget

2791

01:45:59,430 --> 01:45:56,960

a former u.s military intelligence

2792

01:46:01,990 --> 01:45:59,440

officer is haunted by intense dreams

2793

01:46:04,310 --> 01:46:02,000

about a beautiful woman pleading for his

2794

01:46:05,430 --> 01:46:04,320

help after a terrible battle in outer

2795

01:46:07,590 --> 01:46:05,440

space

2796

01:46:09,510 --> 01:46:07,600

but the dreams turn out to be true and

2797

01:46:12,229 --> 01:46:09,520

thrust him into a telepathic love affair

2798

01:46:14,709 --> 01:46:12,239

with a woman whose far away planet is

2799

01:46:17,189 --> 01:46:14,719

intent on destroying the earth

2800

01:46:19,669 --> 01:46:17,199

and now the gripping tale continues in

2801

01:46:22,229 --> 01:46:19,679

the coming of the protectors it's the

2802

01:46:24,390 --> 01:46:22,239

second book of the rockoids trilogy a

2803

01:46:26,709 --> 01:46:24,400

galaxy spanning adventure that pits our

2804

01:46:28,950 --> 01:46:26,719

hapless heroes against powerful

2805

01:46:30,870 --> 01:46:28,960

fanatical enemies that threaten the

2806

01:46:32,070 --> 01:46:30,880

lives of freedom-loving beings

2807

01:46:34,709 --> 01:46:32,080

everywhere

2808

01:46:37,669 --> 01:46:34,719

attack of the rockoids and the coming of

2809

01:46:40,550 --> 01:46:37,679

the protectors classic science fiction

2810

01:46:43,350 --> 01:46:40,560

at its best available now for more

2811

01:46:49,189 --> 01:46:43,360

details visit rocoids.com

2812

01:46:52,870 --> 01:46:51,430

attention citizens this man has received

2813

01:46:54,790 --> 01:46:52,880

national attention for accurately

2814

01:46:57,189 --> 01:46:54,800

predicting every major financial trend

2815

01:46:58,870 --> 01:46:57,199

including the market crash of 2008. his

2816

01:47:00,709 --> 01:46:58,880

name is harry dent and in his newly

2817

01:47:02,229 --> 01:47:00,719

released book he is making even bigger

2818

01:47:04,149 --> 01:47:02,239

and bolder predictions that have the

2819

01:47:05,910 --> 01:47:04,159

potential to devastate the world economy

2820

01:47:07,750 --> 01:47:05,920

and your personal wealth you can get a

2821

01:47:09,510 --> 01:47:07,760

free copy of harry dance bestseller the

2822

01:47:11,270 --> 01:47:09,520

sale of a lifetime containing never

2823

01:47:14,310 --> 01:47:11,280

before published information by simply

2824

01:47:16,149 --> 01:47:14,320

visiting www.sailofalifetime.com

2825

01:47:18,229 --> 01:47:16,159

forward slash free book again that's

2826

01:47:19,910 --> 01:47:18,239

sale of a lifetime dot com forward slash

2827

01:47:21,109 --> 01:47:19,920

free book paid my attorney spokesperson

2828

01:47:22,149 --> 01:47:21,119

adam polaski of the below from the

2829

01:47:23,109 --> 01:47:22,159

principal office in houston texas is the

2830

01:47:24,149 --> 01:47:23,119

attorney responsible for the content of

2831

01:47:24,950 --> 01:47:24,159

this ad this ad is not legal advice and

2832

01:47:26,149 --> 01:47:24,960

the choice of a lawyer should not be

2833

01:47:27,350 --> 01:47:26,159

solely on advertisement services may not

2834

01:47:29,510 --> 01:47:27,360

be available in all states attention

2835

01:47:31,350 --> 01:47:29,520

zarato users if you or a loved one took

2836

01:47:33,030 --> 01:47:31,360

xarelto and suffered a serious bleeding

2837

01:47:35,030 --> 01:47:33,040

event you may be entitled to financial

2838

01:47:36,229 --> 01:47:35,040

compensation xarelto is a popular

2839

01:47:37,910 --> 01:47:36,239

prescription blood thinner used to

2840

01:47:39,270 --> 01:47:37,920

prevent blood clots and protect patients

2841

01:47:40,709 --> 01:47:39,280

from strokes these serious bleeding

2842

01:47:42,470 --> 01:47:40,719

events have led to numerous cases of

2843

01:47:46,229 --> 01:47:42,480

hospitalization and even death phone

2844

01:47:51,700 --> 01:47:46,239

lines are open 24 7. call 800-261-0-937

2845

01:47:56,470 --> 01:47:52,570

[Applause]

2846

01:48:03,350 --> 01:47:59,669

welcome back to the paracast the gold

2847

01:48:04,629 --> 01:48:03,360

standard of paranormal radio

2848

01:48:07,910 --> 01:48:04,639

and now

2849

01:48:11,669 --> 01:48:07,920

here's jane steinberg

2850

01:48:16,070 --> 01:48:14,709

so shawn korea my question here you're

2851

01:48:17,990 --> 01:48:16,080

assuming here that there's no

2852

01:48:20,149 --> 01:48:18,000

possibility that any of the stuff you've

2853

01:48:22,390 --> 01:48:20,159

seen this miraculous

2854

01:48:23,430 --> 01:48:22,400

technology could have emerged from our

2855

01:48:26,709 --> 01:48:23,440

own

2856

01:48:28,629 --> 01:48:26,719

engineers and scientists without help

2857

01:48:30,629 --> 01:48:28,639

here's what i can say i can't say with

2858

01:48:32,550 --> 01:48:30,639

absolute certainty because

2859

01:48:35,430 --> 01:48:32,560

there's always a possibility that's not

2860

01:48:36,950 --> 01:48:35,440

the case however i don't see

2861

01:48:38,629 --> 01:48:36,960

none of my practitioners that were

2862

01:48:41,669 --> 01:48:38,639

working on this could

2863

01:48:43,030 --> 01:48:41,679

identify he had seen any tooling or

2864

01:48:45,270 --> 01:48:43,040

machining that would have or any

2865

01:48:46,790 --> 01:48:45,280

fabrication techniques or technology

2866

01:48:47,910 --> 01:48:46,800

available

2867

01:48:50,550 --> 01:48:47,920

that could have

2868

01:48:52,390 --> 01:48:50,560

manufactured these components and

2869

01:48:54,950 --> 01:48:52,400

assembled them the way that we received

2870

01:48:57,350 --> 01:48:54,960

them number one it was the only

2871

01:48:59,669 --> 01:48:57,360

sample that we received that didn't have

2872

01:49:01,109 --> 01:48:59,679

any source data or schematics that

2873

01:49:02,310 --> 01:49:01,119

accompanied it because everything else

2874

01:49:04,790 --> 01:49:02,320

we worked on

2875

01:49:06,629 --> 01:49:04,800

had schematics had detailed information

2876

01:49:08,149 --> 01:49:06,639

had source information we even have

2877

01:49:09,510 --> 01:49:08,159

contacts that we could talk to as a

2878

01:49:11,109 --> 01:49:09,520

reference point

2879

01:49:12,790 --> 01:49:11,119

uh to get more information about what

2880

01:49:15,030 --> 01:49:12,800

we're working on from a technical

2881

01:49:17,270 --> 01:49:15,040

perspective and this had none of that

2882

01:49:18,470 --> 01:49:17,280

and you kind of put all those pieces

2883

01:49:21,590 --> 01:49:18,480

together

2884

01:49:25,270 --> 01:49:21,600

none of that is a written certified

2885

01:49:27,830 --> 01:49:25,280

confirmation of sorts per se but

2886

01:49:30,310 --> 01:49:27,840

as a betting man i would i i feel that

2887

01:49:32,950 --> 01:49:30,320

what we've concluded was on the on the

2888

01:49:35,030 --> 01:49:32,960

probable side highly probable side

2889

01:49:36,709 --> 01:49:35,040

where do you think it came from roswell

2890

01:49:39,590 --> 01:49:36,719

crash where

2891

01:49:41,430 --> 01:49:39,600

i don't know i don't i had no idea

2892

01:49:43,669 --> 01:49:41,440

because roswell

2893

01:49:46,629 --> 01:49:43,679

may have been the first of

2894

01:49:50,629 --> 01:49:46,639

hundreds of crafts we've retrieved it's

2895

01:49:51,430 --> 01:49:50,639

hard to say i i doubt it i'm i probably

2896

01:49:54,149 --> 01:49:51,440

would

2897

01:49:57,350 --> 01:49:54,159

say that it was within the last

2898

01:49:59,910 --> 01:49:57,360

15 years the only reason i say that is

2899

01:50:03,189 --> 01:49:59,920

because it just uh

2900

01:50:04,550 --> 01:50:03,199

knowing the i guess the life cycle of

2901

01:50:07,350 --> 01:50:04,560

you know when

2902

01:50:09,270 --> 01:50:07,360

material is recovered and is given to a

2903

01:50:10,390 --> 01:50:09,280

team to

2904

01:50:12,310 --> 01:50:10,400

to catalog

2905

01:50:14,709 --> 01:50:12,320

and then given to another team to try to

2906

01:50:16,709 --> 01:50:14,719

get to get it to work to better

2907

01:50:19,350 --> 01:50:16,719

understand it and give it to a team

2908

01:50:22,390 --> 01:50:19,360

to reverse engineer that life cycle at

2909

01:50:24,149 --> 01:50:22,400

best is you know five years

2910

01:50:26,709 --> 01:50:24,159

so i doubt they would be giving us

2911

01:50:27,990 --> 01:50:26,719

material that was that old and i'm

2912

01:50:30,070 --> 01:50:28,000

certain that

2913

01:50:32,149 --> 01:50:30,080

we we don't know for sure i don't think

2914

01:50:34,550 --> 01:50:32,159

any of us know when the first time our

2915

01:50:36,870 --> 01:50:34,560

government officially

2916

01:50:40,390 --> 01:50:36,880

got involved in in studying this

2917

01:50:43,910 --> 01:50:40,400

phenomena but i would imagine that

2918

01:50:47,109 --> 01:50:43,920

once they started they didn't stop or

2919

01:50:50,149 --> 01:50:47,119

reduce their efforts so they probably

2920

01:50:52,070 --> 01:50:50,159

wanted to and tried to seek out ways to

2921

01:50:53,750 --> 01:50:52,080

continue to retrieve technology and

2922

01:50:54,709 --> 01:50:53,760

better understand and get closer to this

2923

01:50:57,910 --> 01:50:54,719

i mean

2924

01:50:59,590 --> 01:50:57,920

um so my best guess i think just you

2925

01:51:00,950 --> 01:50:59,600

know based on logic based on my own

2926

01:51:03,270 --> 01:51:00,960

experience

2927

01:51:04,550 --> 01:51:03,280

on on how this stuff works and how this

2928

01:51:08,070 --> 01:51:04,560

stuff gets disseminated through the

2929

01:51:09,669 --> 01:51:08,080

various departments to analyze and to

2930

01:51:11,750 --> 01:51:09,679

to repurpose

2931

01:51:13,990 --> 01:51:11,760

i i doubt that it was

2932

01:51:16,310 --> 01:51:14,000

we were given something from the 40s

2933

01:51:18,470 --> 01:51:16,320

yeah but look at it this way too

2934

01:51:20,550 --> 01:51:18,480

say in the 1940s

2935

01:51:22,310 --> 01:51:20,560

someone brought to them an iphone

2936

01:51:24,390 --> 01:51:22,320

it's 1940

2937

01:51:26,229 --> 01:51:24,400

someone brings an iphone to them could

2938

01:51:28,390 --> 01:51:26,239

they reverse engineer that could they

2939

01:51:29,830 --> 01:51:28,400

even figure out what it is i mean

2940

01:51:32,229 --> 01:51:29,840

there's certain basics they might

2941

01:51:34,790 --> 01:51:32,239

understand like that has a battery

2942

01:51:37,030 --> 01:51:34,800

and maybe if they could still turn it on

2943

01:51:39,669 --> 01:51:37,040

they could see that this is

2944

01:51:41,430 --> 01:51:39,679

some kind of monitor or display because

2945

01:51:44,470 --> 01:51:41,440

we were in the earlier stages of

2946

01:51:46,390 --> 01:51:44,480

inventing tv that might make sense but

2947

01:51:49,350 --> 01:51:46,400

now take an invention that's a thousand

2948

01:51:51,669 --> 01:51:49,360

years ahead of us that powers a

2949

01:51:53,510 --> 01:51:51,679

spacecraft from one star system to

2950

01:51:55,030 --> 01:51:53,520

another whatever it is

2951
01:51:57,109 --> 01:51:55,040
do you really think we could reverse

2952
01:51:58,790 --> 01:51:57,119
engineer any of it

2953
01:52:00,470 --> 01:51:58,800
oh yes

2954
01:52:04,950 --> 01:52:00,480
i do

2955
01:52:07,910 --> 01:52:04,960
but

2956
01:52:09,830 --> 01:52:07,920
i god there's some really smart people

2957
01:52:11,669 --> 01:52:09,840
that do this stuff

2958
01:52:14,470 --> 01:52:11,679
and i'm

2959
01:52:17,750 --> 01:52:14,480
absolutely certain that they

2960
01:52:19,910 --> 01:52:17,760
can put unlimited resources to trying to

2961
01:52:22,709 --> 01:52:19,920
figure out what it is how it works where

2962
01:52:24,310 --> 01:52:22,719
it came from and i mean you can put that

2963
01:52:26,310 --> 01:52:24,320

kind of

2964

01:52:28,790 --> 01:52:26,320

brain power and those kinds of resources

2965

01:52:31,350 --> 01:52:28,800

behind something like this

2966

01:52:33,109 --> 01:52:31,360

you know you're going to

2967

01:52:34,629 --> 01:52:33,119

you're going to have get some answers to

2968

01:52:35,510 --> 01:52:34,639

those questions you're going to be able

2969

01:52:37,910 --> 01:52:35,520

to

2970

01:52:39,430 --> 01:52:37,920

come up with some conclusions you may

2971

01:52:41,990 --> 01:52:39,440

not be able to

2972

01:52:44,629 --> 01:52:42,000

uh figure it all out but but i'm i'm

2973

01:52:46,629 --> 01:52:44,639

certain they're very very good at

2974

01:52:48,470 --> 01:52:46,639

doing this stuff when we

2975

01:52:52,070 --> 01:52:48,480

um

2976
01:52:54,550 --> 01:52:53,030
you know

2977
01:52:57,189 --> 01:52:54,560
prototype

2978
01:52:58,470 --> 01:52:57,199
systems weapon systems

2979
01:53:00,550 --> 01:52:58,480
weapons

2980
01:53:04,149 --> 01:53:00,560
aircraft

2981
01:53:06,070 --> 01:53:04,159
surveillance equipment news you know

2982
01:53:07,270 --> 01:53:06,080
you know cyber

2983
01:53:10,070 --> 01:53:07,280
uh

2984
01:53:12,470 --> 01:53:10,080
technology for you know

2985
01:53:14,950 --> 01:53:12,480
listening and intrusion

2986
01:53:16,550 --> 01:53:14,960
the process by which that's collected

2987
01:53:17,350 --> 01:53:16,560
cataloged

2988
01:53:18,950 --> 01:53:17,360

um

2989

01:53:20,870 --> 01:53:18,960

uh you know

2990

01:53:22,229 --> 01:53:20,880

reverse engineered

2991

01:53:25,030 --> 01:53:22,239

replicated

2992

01:53:28,229 --> 01:53:25,040

and and and put back into i mean it's

2993

01:53:30,550 --> 01:53:28,239

pretty quick i mean i would say

2994

01:53:32,229 --> 01:53:30,560

the timeline line that i've observed in

2995

01:53:33,510 --> 01:53:32,239

those instances and i recognize that

2996

01:53:34,950 --> 01:53:33,520

we're not talking about technology

2997

01:53:36,149 --> 01:53:34,960

that's a thousand years ahead of us

2998

01:53:38,390 --> 01:53:36,159

however

2999

01:53:40,709 --> 01:53:38,400

they're pretty good at

3000

01:53:42,629 --> 01:53:40,719

and very efficient at moving that stuff

3001

01:53:44,310 --> 01:53:42,639

through the system and

3002

01:53:47,430 --> 01:53:44,320

making some use out of it and and

3003

01:53:49,030 --> 01:53:47,440

they've got you know access to

3004

01:53:50,310 --> 01:53:49,040

i mean the brightest minds in the world

3005

01:53:52,390 --> 01:53:50,320

i mean it's just a matter of a phone

3006

01:53:54,550 --> 01:53:52,400

call and they've got massive budgets i

3007

01:53:56,709 --> 01:53:54,560

mean they you'd be surprised what they

3008

01:53:58,470 --> 01:53:56,719

are capable of doing and

3009

01:54:02,149 --> 01:53:58,480

generally speaking you got to remember

3010

01:54:07,510 --> 01:54:04,950

our military space command

3011

01:54:10,149 --> 01:54:07,520

the technology that they have is

3012

01:54:12,470 --> 01:54:10,159

30 40 years ahead of you know what's

3013

01:54:13,430 --> 01:54:12,480

available in the commercial and private

3014

01:54:14,950 --> 01:54:13,440

sector

3015

01:54:16,790 --> 01:54:14,960

so

3016

01:54:19,589 --> 01:54:16,800

you got to try to imagine it from that

3017

01:54:21,510 --> 01:54:19,599

perspective to to to get even to begin

3018

01:54:23,030 --> 01:54:21,520

to understand their capabilities and

3019

01:54:25,189 --> 01:54:23,040

what they can do but they're they're

3020

01:54:27,510 --> 01:54:25,199

very good and they they learn

3021

01:54:30,149 --> 01:54:27,520

and i'm sure that every

3022

01:54:32,229 --> 01:54:30,159

craft piece of technology every every

3023

01:54:34,550 --> 01:54:32,239

recovery made they've learned something

3024

01:54:35,669 --> 01:54:34,560

that they've been able to then take and

3025

01:54:37,270 --> 01:54:35,679

implement

3026

01:54:39,030 --> 01:54:37,280

the next go around

3027

01:54:41,430 --> 01:54:39,040

you know like i mentioned you one of

3028

01:54:43,830 --> 01:54:41,440

their objectives was to

3029

01:54:45,589 --> 01:54:43,840

try to collect this stuff without

3030

01:54:46,550 --> 01:54:45,599

causing any damage

3031

01:54:47,750 --> 01:54:46,560

and

3032

01:54:49,430 --> 01:54:47,760

that was one of the things they're

3033

01:54:51,910 --> 01:54:49,440

trying to do and

3034

01:54:54,470 --> 01:54:51,920

so i i just have no doubt

3035

01:54:58,149 --> 01:54:54,480

that they they had the resources to to

3036

01:55:00,870 --> 01:54:58,159

do this work and do do a good job at it

3037

01:55:02,830 --> 01:55:00,880

well you're very confident that we could

3038

01:55:05,189 --> 01:55:02,840

take apart alien

3039

01:55:07,270 --> 01:55:05,199

technology right so let me ask you a

3040

01:55:08,709 --> 01:55:07,280

question here if we already know all

3041

01:55:10,870 --> 01:55:08,719

this

3042

01:55:13,350 --> 01:55:10,880

we've disassembled some level of alien

3043

01:55:14,870 --> 01:55:13,360

technology the government clearly knows

3044

01:55:17,510 --> 01:55:14,880

so many things

3045

01:55:19,510 --> 01:55:17,520

why bother with first contact why not

3046

01:55:22,149 --> 01:55:19,520

try to find a way to get them to

3047

01:55:23,669 --> 01:55:22,159

disclose what they know

3048

01:55:24,870 --> 01:55:23,679

because

3049

01:55:26,790 --> 01:55:24,880

i think

3050

01:55:27,910 --> 01:55:26,800

it's not that it's a dangerous game it's

3051
01:55:29,350 --> 01:55:27,920
just

3052
01:55:31,510 --> 01:55:29,360
it would be uh

3053
01:55:32,709 --> 01:55:31,520
it would be really challenging

3054
01:55:36,629 --> 01:55:32,719
you don't

3055
01:55:38,790 --> 01:55:36,639
going to

3056
01:55:40,229 --> 01:55:38,800
no one who controls the

3057
01:55:43,350 --> 01:55:40,239
the strategy

3058
01:55:45,350 --> 01:55:43,360
is going to come forward and and blow

3059
01:55:50,070 --> 01:55:45,360
the whistle most of your whistleblowers

3060
01:55:54,310 --> 01:55:52,070
they were you know compartmentalized

3061
01:55:55,270 --> 01:55:54,320
they can only give you

3062
01:55:57,430 --> 01:55:55,280
one

3063
01:55:59,589 --> 01:55:57,440

you know sliver

3064

01:56:02,149 --> 01:55:59,599

of what is true they can't give you the

3065

01:56:03,750 --> 01:56:02,159

whole piece so it's just not it was just

3066

01:56:05,030 --> 01:56:03,760

too challenging and the other thing is i

3067

01:56:11,030 --> 01:56:05,040

i

3068

01:56:14,709 --> 01:56:11,040

myself

3069

01:56:18,950 --> 01:56:14,719

i don't want to wait for someone else to

3070

01:56:24,070 --> 01:56:21,830

if this if we evolve to the point where

3071

01:56:27,109 --> 01:56:24,080

we're there's some kind of coexistence

3072

01:56:29,589 --> 01:56:27,119

or the reality of this

3073

01:56:31,830 --> 01:56:29,599

changes everything changes our

3074

01:56:33,510 --> 01:56:31,840

perspective our world view our way of

3075

01:56:36,070 --> 01:56:33,520

life going forward

3076

01:56:37,270 --> 01:56:36,080

i'd like to have some

3077

01:56:40,229 --> 01:56:37,280

say

3078

01:56:43,750 --> 01:56:40,239

in in my future for my family for people

3079

01:56:45,589 --> 01:56:43,760

i know i think that you know i don't see

3080

01:56:47,990 --> 01:56:45,599

you know anything the government has

3081

01:56:49,990 --> 01:56:48,000

done on its own without

3082

01:56:53,510 --> 01:56:50,000

um the consent or without the

3083

01:56:55,669 --> 01:56:53,520

collaboration with its citizens is is is

3084

01:56:58,229 --> 01:56:55,679

a you know doomed for failure in my view

3085

01:57:02,629 --> 01:56:58,239

and and i just think that we need

3086

01:57:03,589 --> 01:57:02,639

someone outside of the the government to

3087

01:57:06,629 --> 01:57:03,599

um

3088

01:57:08,350 --> 01:57:06,639

take the first steps and to develop the

3089

01:57:11,270 --> 01:57:08,360

framework for

3090

01:57:12,470 --> 01:57:11,280

diplomacy um

3091

01:57:14,070 --> 01:57:12,480

you know at least that's how i feel

3092

01:57:15,430 --> 01:57:14,080

about it personally well you know

3093

01:57:16,790 --> 01:57:15,440

there's an obvious question that i'd

3094

01:57:19,109 --> 01:57:16,800

like to ask

3095

01:57:21,189 --> 01:57:19,119

and we could have your response

3096

01:57:22,709 --> 01:57:21,199

in our next segment which is

3097

01:57:24,390 --> 01:57:22,719

okay if the government knows all this

3098

01:57:26,310 --> 01:57:24,400

stuff

3099

01:57:28,310 --> 01:57:26,320

what makes you think they won't find

3100

01:57:30,550 --> 01:57:28,320

ways to stop you

3101

01:57:33,669 --> 01:57:30,560

from trying to mount an independent

3102

01:57:34,629 --> 01:57:33,679

effort at first contact we'll have more

3103

01:57:38,229 --> 01:57:34,639

from

3104

01:57:47,350 --> 01:57:38,239

sean korea of anonymous uprising with

3105

01:57:51,910 --> 01:57:49,350

neighbors i want to tell you about my

3106

01:57:54,310 --> 01:57:51,920

favorite graphics app it's the

3107

01:57:56,709 --> 01:57:54,320

award-winning graphic converter you know

3108

01:57:59,589 --> 01:57:56,719

graphic inverter is the universal genius

3109

01:58:02,070 --> 01:57:59,599

for photo editing on your mac join over

3110

01:58:05,189 --> 01:58:02,080

one and a half million loyal users for

3111

01:58:07,109 --> 01:58:05,199

this swiss army knife photo editing app

3112

01:58:09,589 --> 01:58:07,119

it gives you all you expect from a top

3113

01:58:11,830 --> 01:58:09,599

flight image editing app with tons of

3114

01:58:15,109 --> 01:58:11,840

features and most important

3115

01:58:17,589 --> 01:58:15,119

it's easy to use it's also far less

3116

01:58:20,070 --> 01:58:17,599

expensive than that other app that you

3117

01:58:21,910 --> 01:58:20,080

can only get by subscription you know

3118

01:58:24,229 --> 01:58:21,920

the one i'm talking about

3119

01:58:26,709 --> 01:58:24,239

what's more you can get twenty percent

3120

01:58:28,709 --> 01:58:26,719

off with your order right now

3121

01:58:30,709 --> 01:58:28,719

so write this down to learn about

3122

01:58:33,350 --> 01:58:30,719

graphic converter

3123

01:58:37,830 --> 01:58:33,360

go to www dot

3124

01:58:39,350 --> 01:58:37,840

lemke soft dot d e slash gene

3125

01:58:45,350 --> 01:58:39,360

let me spell that

3126

01:58:48,149 --> 01:58:45,360

w w w dot l e m k e soft dot d e

3127

01:58:49,990 --> 01:58:48,159

slash gene we all know that berkey water

3128

01:58:52,149 --> 01:58:50,000

purification systems are the most

3129

01:58:54,229 --> 01:58:52,159

trusted name in water filtration as an

3130

01:58:56,149 --> 01:58:54,239

authorized berkey dealer for over six

3131

01:58:58,709 --> 01:58:56,159

years in serving thousands of satisfied

3132

01:59:00,629 --> 01:58:58,719

customers the berkey guy offers amazing

3133

01:59:02,629 --> 01:59:00,639

specials for berkey water filtration

3134

01:59:04,149 --> 01:59:02,639

systems the berkey light systems include

3135

01:59:06,149 --> 01:59:04,159

a set of self-sterilizing and

3136

01:59:08,310 --> 01:59:06,159

recleanable black purification elements

3137

01:59:10,709 --> 01:59:08,320

that purify water by removing chlorine

3138

01:59:12,629 --> 01:59:10,719

pathogenic bacteria cysts and parasites

3139

01:59:14,629 --> 01:59:12,639

to non-detectable levels and remove

3140

01:59:16,790 --> 01:59:14,639

harmful chemicals such as herbicides and

3141

01:59:18,709 --> 01:59:16,800

pesticides order the berkey light system

3142

01:59:21,270 --> 01:59:18,719

today complete with two black berkey

3143

01:59:23,189 --> 01:59:21,280

elements for only 231 dollars and the

3144

01:59:24,870 --> 01:59:23,199

berkey guy will ship your order free of

3145

01:59:26,950 --> 01:59:24,880

charge with the purchase of a berkey

3146

01:59:29,109 --> 01:59:26,960

light the berkey guy is also offering a

3147

01:59:32,550 --> 01:59:29,119

set of fluoride and arsenic filters for

3148

01:59:36,669 --> 01:59:32,560

only 39.99 that's over 30 off the retail

3149

01:59:36,679 --> 01:59:43,990

1-877-886-3653 that's 1-877-886-3653

3150

01:59:44,000 --> 01:59:48,790

that's goberky.com today

3151
01:59:53,229 --> 01:59:51,030
if you or someone you care about loves

3152
01:59:55,830 --> 01:59:53,239
outdoor adventure then check out

3153
01:59:57,270 --> 01:59:55,840
slingbow.com for some unique holiday

3154
02:00:00,229 --> 01:59:57,280
gift ideas

3155
02:00:02,390 --> 02:00:00,239
that's slingbow.com where we have some

3156
02:00:04,950 --> 02:00:02,400
innovative new products for the archer

3157
02:00:07,990 --> 02:00:04,960
hunter or bow fishing enthusiast in your

3158
02:00:10,149 --> 02:00:08,000
family now through january use the promo

3159
02:00:12,950 --> 02:00:10,159
code holiday to get free shipping in the

3160
02:00:15,990 --> 02:00:12,960
us or canada and from all of us at

3161
02:00:18,790 --> 02:00:16,000
slingbow industries have a safe joyous

3162
02:00:21,750 --> 02:00:18,800
and peaceful holiday season

3163
02:00:23,109 --> 02:00:21,760

hi peter vercaro for paranormaldate.com

3164

02:00:25,189 --> 02:00:23,119

are you looking for love in all the

3165

02:00:28,109 --> 02:00:25,199

wrong places now you have a chance to

3166

02:00:30,390 --> 02:00:28,119

change that by signing it for free at

3167

02:00:32,310 --> 02:00:30,400

paranormaldate.com this incredible

3168

02:00:34,229 --> 02:00:32,320

dating site puts people of like minds

3169

02:00:36,629 --> 02:00:34,239

together people are interested in the

3170

02:00:40,030 --> 02:00:36,639

strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

3171

02:00:42,390 --> 02:00:40,040

ufos and the afterlife and so much more

3172

02:00:44,629 --> 02:00:42,400

paranormaldate.com was developed for you

3173

02:00:47,030 --> 02:00:44,639

people seeking a viable alternative to

3174

02:00:49,830 --> 02:00:47,040

the other dating services you can join

3175

02:00:51,589 --> 02:00:49,840

for free by going to paranormaldate.com

3176

02:00:53,830 --> 02:00:51,599

and if you decide you like it and want

3177

02:00:56,709 --> 02:00:53,840

to connect with people use the code

3178

02:00:58,870 --> 02:00:56,719

george for a substantial discount mark

3179

02:01:00,390 --> 02:00:58,880

rawlings president of paranormaldade.com

3180

02:01:02,629 --> 02:01:00,400

says so many people hunger to share

3181

02:01:04,870 --> 02:01:02,639

their experiences about the paranormal

3182

02:01:07,270 --> 02:01:04,880

the unexplainable or the afterlife and

3183

02:01:09,030 --> 02:01:07,280

so much more and this is the source for

3184

02:01:10,629 --> 02:01:09,040

them to meet and share that common

3185

02:01:12,830 --> 02:01:10,639

interest so sign it for free at

3186

02:01:17,270 --> 02:01:12,840

paranormaldade.com

3187

02:01:19,830 --> 02:01:17,280

george if you decide to connect with

3188

02:01:21,550 --> 02:01:19,840

someone you like hi this is ted anderson

3189

02:01:24,310 --> 02:01:21,560

i'm here to tell you about gcn

3190

02:01:27,030 --> 02:01:24,320

gcnelcare.com a team of board certified

3191

02:01:30,629 --> 02:01:27,040

doctors assisting you 24 hours a day 7

3192

02:01:32,950 --> 02:01:30,639

days a week 365 days a year within 15

3193

02:01:34,790 --> 02:01:32,960

minutes of registration care your family

3194

02:01:37,189 --> 02:01:34,800

can afford revolutionizing the health

3195

02:01:39,750 --> 02:01:37,199

healthcare industry virtual consulting

3196

02:01:42,310 --> 02:01:39,760

providing diagnosis of non-emergency

3197

02:01:45,310 --> 02:01:42,320

medical issues by phone or secure video

3198

02:01:50,709 --> 02:01:45,320

on computer or smart mobile devices

3199

02:01:55,430 --> 02:01:52,950

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

3200

02:01:58,950 --> 02:01:55,440

comment or question about the paracast

3201

02:02:02,229 --> 02:01:58,960

send it to news at theparacast.com

3202

02:02:04,070 --> 02:02:02,239

that's news at theparecast.com

3203

02:02:06,550 --> 02:02:04,080

and don't forget to visit our famous

3204

02:02:10,950 --> 02:02:06,560

paracast community forums at

3205

02:02:15,990 --> 02:02:13,750

back with sean korea of anonymous

3206

02:02:17,669 --> 02:02:16,000

uprising so the question i asked you and

3207

02:02:20,070 --> 02:02:17,679

we're going to get more into

3208

02:02:21,669 --> 02:02:20,080

how people can get involved in this if

3209

02:02:22,550 --> 02:02:21,679

they really want to contribute their

3210

02:02:24,390 --> 02:02:22,560

funds

3211

02:02:26,149 --> 02:02:24,400

and that is what makes you think the

3212

02:02:28,149 --> 02:02:26,159

government won't stop you if you're

3213

02:02:29,910 --> 02:02:28,159

trying to do this if there's any chance

3214

02:02:30,790 --> 02:02:29,920

for success

3215

02:02:33,589 --> 02:02:30,800

well

3216

02:02:36,070 --> 02:02:33,599

as long i believe if we're

3217

02:02:37,830 --> 02:02:36,080

if we conduct ourselves professionally

3218

02:02:39,430 --> 02:02:37,840

and we're responsible

3219

02:02:41,109 --> 02:02:39,440

i don't think we're a threat to national

3220

02:02:43,990 --> 02:02:41,119

security

3221

02:02:46,470 --> 02:02:44,000

uh number one a lot of the and in the

3222

02:02:48,310 --> 02:02:46,480

government intervention in

3223

02:02:49,430 --> 02:02:48,320

in this realm is another thing that's

3224

02:02:51,270 --> 02:02:49,440

been

3225

02:02:53,430 --> 02:02:51,280

grossly exaggerated

3226

02:02:56,629 --> 02:02:53,440

and and i think hollywood has had a

3227

02:02:58,709 --> 02:02:56,639

has contributed a lot there and

3228

02:03:00,390 --> 02:02:58,719

and be more pragmatic to give you the

3229

02:03:03,189 --> 02:03:00,400

more practical answer

3230

02:03:05,750 --> 02:03:03,199

i own a private military contractor with

3231

02:03:08,870 --> 02:03:05,760

about 300 of the best trained special

3232

02:03:10,870 --> 02:03:08,880

operators so when it comes to security

3233

02:03:14,310 --> 02:03:10,880

to discretion to

3234

02:03:17,030 --> 02:03:14,320

preventing external intervention and i

3235

02:03:17,910 --> 02:03:17,040

mean we we pretty much have the playbook

3236

02:03:20,149 --> 02:03:17,920

so

3237

02:03:21,350 --> 02:03:20,159

we feel pretty confident from a security

3238

02:03:22,629 --> 02:03:21,360

perspective

3239

02:03:24,229 --> 02:03:22,639

but we're not going to try to do

3240

02:03:26,310 --> 02:03:24,239

anything to provoke

3241

02:03:28,390 --> 02:03:26,320

a response that

3242

02:03:29,830 --> 02:03:28,400

would be dangerous or

3243

02:03:31,350 --> 02:03:29,840

could potentially shut us down we're

3244

02:03:32,870 --> 02:03:31,360

going to try to operate

3245

02:03:34,790 --> 02:03:32,880

in a professional way in a way that

3246

02:03:37,189 --> 02:03:34,800

doesn't present a threat to national

3247

02:03:39,109 --> 02:03:37,199

security and as as inclusive as you

3248

02:03:41,669 --> 02:03:39,119

could possibly be and that's the idea

3249

02:03:43,350 --> 02:03:41,679

we're not trying to shut out

3250

02:03:44,870 --> 02:03:43,360

willing contributors

3251
02:03:46,950 --> 02:03:44,880
from the from the government what we

3252
02:03:49,589 --> 02:03:46,960
call our white hat partners

3253
02:03:51,510 --> 02:03:49,599
you know this is an inclusive process

3254
02:03:52,550 --> 02:03:51,520
so

3255
02:03:55,510 --> 02:03:52,560
if they're

3256
02:03:57,270 --> 02:03:55,520
if we're successful

3257
02:03:59,910 --> 02:03:57,280
and we've maybe

3258
02:04:02,149 --> 02:03:59,920
achieved a milestone that

3259
02:04:04,070 --> 02:04:02,159
the government hasn't been able to do

3260
02:04:05,669 --> 02:04:04,080
for whatever reason

3261
02:04:08,470 --> 02:04:05,679
there might be an opportunity for some

3262
02:04:10,070 --> 02:04:08,480
collaboration i don't know but it's not

3263
02:04:12,229 --> 02:04:10,080

something that to be honest with you i

3264

02:04:14,470 --> 02:04:12,239

worry about people don't just

3265

02:04:16,550 --> 02:04:14,480

make contact and you know there's a wet

3266

02:04:19,030 --> 02:04:16,560

team on standby ready to

3267

02:04:20,470 --> 02:04:19,040

neutralize you because you know you've

3268

02:04:22,310 --> 02:04:20,480

started to

3269

02:04:24,390 --> 02:04:22,320

work on this data it's just that's just

3270

02:04:26,709 --> 02:04:24,400

not true i mean it takes a lot of

3271

02:04:29,189 --> 02:04:26,719

paperwork to kill somebody

3272

02:04:31,189 --> 02:04:29,199

you have to be an imminent threat not a

3273

02:04:33,910 --> 02:04:31,199

possible threat but an imminent threat

3274

02:04:35,589 --> 02:04:33,920

to national security for

3275

02:04:38,790 --> 02:04:35,599

for something like that to be

3276

02:04:41,510 --> 02:04:38,800

greenlighted it's just not as easy or as

3277

02:04:42,950 --> 02:04:41,520

fantastic as hollywood and the internet

3278

02:04:45,430 --> 02:04:42,960

would have you believe in my view but

3279

02:04:46,390 --> 02:04:45,440

i'm not assuming it's going to be

3280

02:04:49,030 --> 02:04:46,400

someone

3281

02:04:50,709 --> 02:04:49,040

trying to off you to disappear you don't

3282

02:04:53,350 --> 02:04:50,719

you think interference could be the more

3283

02:04:54,629 --> 02:04:53,360

subtle ways to disrupt your financial

3284

02:04:57,510 --> 02:04:54,639

flow

3285

02:05:00,229 --> 02:04:57,520

well that's that's possible if

3286

02:05:02,310 --> 02:05:00,239

that's a possibility like i said i'm not

3287

02:05:03,669 --> 02:05:02,320

going to spread anti-government

3288

02:05:04,629 --> 02:05:03,679

sentiment that's not what we're trying

3289

02:05:06,550 --> 02:05:04,639

to do

3290

02:05:08,470 --> 02:05:06,560

typically the government would try you

3291

02:05:10,390 --> 02:05:08,480

know like anything else the path of

3292

02:05:12,870 --> 02:05:10,400

least resistance if you're doing

3293

02:05:13,990 --> 02:05:12,880

something that that bears fruit and that

3294

02:05:16,149 --> 02:05:14,000

is useful

3295

02:05:19,189 --> 02:05:16,159

the first thing they'll try to do is

3296

02:05:20,790 --> 02:05:19,199

work with you is to try to fund you

3297

02:05:23,430 --> 02:05:20,800

to you know

3298

02:05:25,990 --> 02:05:23,440

bring you into the fold and make you a

3299

02:05:28,629 --> 02:05:26,000

contributor to a larger body of research

3300

02:05:30,950 --> 02:05:28,639

which i think would be fantastic

3301

02:05:33,750 --> 02:05:30,960

the conditions of that

3302

02:05:35,510 --> 02:05:33,760

collaboration might be problematic to an

3303

02:05:36,550 --> 02:05:35,520

extent for instance if

3304

02:05:39,109 --> 02:05:36,560

you know

3305

02:05:42,390 --> 02:05:39,119

if we can't tell anybody if the

3306

02:05:45,350 --> 02:05:42,400

if if the intention of what we're doing

3307

02:05:46,950 --> 02:05:45,360

is nefarious in any way

3308

02:05:48,950 --> 02:05:46,960

that's something i would opt out of i'll

3309

02:05:51,189 --> 02:05:48,960

give you a perfect example so my company

3310

02:05:53,109 --> 02:05:51,199

provides security as a lot of the

3311

02:05:54,310 --> 02:05:53,119

contractors do that you've seen on tv

3312

02:05:56,550 --> 02:05:54,320

but

3313

02:05:58,390 --> 02:05:56,560

we we choose the clients and the

3314

02:06:00,950 --> 02:05:58,400

situations that we're willing to get

3315

02:06:02,550 --> 02:06:00,960

involved in and for example you may or

3316

02:06:04,390 --> 02:06:02,560

may not have been following the protests

3317

02:06:06,070 --> 02:06:04,400

in north dakota

3318

02:06:07,910 --> 02:06:06,080

with the pipeline

3319

02:06:09,669 --> 02:06:07,920

yes definitely

3320

02:06:12,950 --> 02:06:09,679

those are the types of those are the

3321

02:06:14,790 --> 02:06:12,960

types of security contracts we don't do

3322

02:06:15,669 --> 02:06:14,800

we don't do stuff like that that's just

3323

02:06:18,149 --> 02:06:15,679

not

3324

02:06:20,470 --> 02:06:18,159

willing to

3325

02:06:21,189 --> 02:06:20,480

you know cross morally

3326

02:06:23,350 --> 02:06:21,199

so

3327

02:06:24,870 --> 02:06:23,360

the same thing would apply here the next

3328

02:06:27,830 --> 02:06:24,880

thing is if you are

3329

02:06:30,470 --> 02:06:27,840

you're a threat to national security or

3330

02:06:32,629 --> 02:06:30,480

the work you're doing poses a risk to

3331

02:06:34,390 --> 02:06:32,639

the the health and well-being and safety

3332

02:06:35,830 --> 02:06:34,400

of the public

3333

02:06:38,229 --> 02:06:35,840

they will you know that's when they get

3334

02:06:40,069 --> 02:06:38,239

the epa involved to get you locked up in

3335

02:06:41,589 --> 02:06:40,079

court or they get you know

3336

02:06:42,870 --> 02:06:41,599

they'll stick the irs sign and there's a

3337

02:06:45,030 --> 02:06:42,880

number of ways they can try to be

3338

02:06:48,229 --> 02:06:45,040

disruptive to try to

3339

02:06:50,470 --> 02:06:48,239

either interrupt or drain your resources

3340

02:06:52,870 --> 02:06:50,480

your ability to do that another good

3341

02:06:54,790 --> 02:06:52,880

reason to make sure that your

3342

02:06:56,709 --> 02:06:54,800

your sources of revenue

3343

02:06:58,870 --> 02:06:56,719

are not directly

3344

02:07:00,470 --> 02:06:58,880

affiliated with the work you're doing

3345

02:07:02,950 --> 02:07:00,480

you know because that makes it easy for

3346

02:07:04,790 --> 02:07:02,960

them to disrupt revenue so

3347

02:07:06,629 --> 02:07:04,800

um so that's another another thing they

3348

02:07:08,149 --> 02:07:06,639

can do and then get or they can just

3349

02:07:09,350 --> 02:07:08,159

slap a national security world i mean

3350

02:07:12,149 --> 02:07:09,360

there's a lot of ways they can do to

3351

02:07:14,790 --> 02:07:12,159

disrupt you but the first if you're

3352

02:07:17,350 --> 02:07:14,800

doing something good um

3353

02:07:19,669 --> 02:07:17,360

and and when i mean good i don't mean

3354

02:07:22,229 --> 02:07:19,679

morally i mean if you're doing good work

3355

02:07:25,270 --> 02:07:22,239

it's and it's bearing fruit and you're

3356

02:07:27,589 --> 02:07:25,280

you know making progress they

3357

02:07:30,149 --> 02:07:27,599

they want to participate before they you

3358

02:07:31,830 --> 02:07:30,159

know want to shut you down

3359

02:07:34,069 --> 02:07:31,840

at least that's been my

3360

02:07:35,990 --> 02:07:34,079

experience because you know when it

3361

02:07:37,510 --> 02:07:36,000

comes to weapon systems and a number of

3362

02:07:39,109 --> 02:07:37,520

different technologies

3363

02:07:41,030 --> 02:07:39,119

i've been part of that i mean the

3364

02:07:41,910 --> 02:07:41,040

process isn't different just because

3365

02:07:43,350 --> 02:07:41,920

it's

3366

02:07:45,270 --> 02:07:43,360

we're talking about extraterrestrial

3367

02:07:47,109 --> 02:07:45,280

technology if you're developing a weapon

3368

02:07:50,069 --> 02:07:47,119

system or

3369

02:07:51,990 --> 02:07:50,079

some kind of a cyber

3370

02:07:53,430 --> 02:07:52,000

technology

3371

02:07:56,629 --> 02:07:53,440

you know they want to partner with you

3372

02:07:58,550 --> 02:07:56,639

that's that's what they try to do um

3373

02:08:01,270 --> 02:07:58,560

hopefully i answered that question

3374

02:08:03,430 --> 02:08:01,280

just a background question here you're

3375

02:08:05,430 --> 02:08:03,440

head of a group called

3376

02:08:07,990 --> 02:08:05,440

failing security group

3377

02:08:09,589 --> 02:08:08,000

now is this exactly is this something

3378

02:08:11,910 --> 02:08:09,599

that you can find online get more

3379

02:08:13,430 --> 02:08:11,920

information about

3380

02:08:16,790 --> 02:08:13,440

we're going we're actually in the

3381

02:08:18,709 --> 02:08:16,800

process of building a website um now we

3382

02:08:20,709 --> 02:08:18,719

we've never had one

3383

02:08:22,870 --> 02:08:20,719

never really needed one because for the

3384

02:08:25,510 --> 02:08:22,880

most part are

3385

02:08:27,109 --> 02:08:25,520

we had a very select

3386

02:08:30,470 --> 02:08:27,119

client list

3387

02:08:33,510 --> 02:08:30,480

the us government and

3388

02:08:36,870 --> 02:08:33,520

some corporations and you know a couple

3389

02:08:38,629 --> 02:08:36,880

of private individuals so you had a

3390

02:08:40,390 --> 02:08:38,639

haven't really needed to market

3391

02:08:42,390 --> 02:08:40,400

ourselves in the traditional way but we

3392

02:08:44,390 --> 02:08:42,400

are going to build a website more to you

3393

02:08:45,750 --> 02:08:44,400

know be more informative

3394

02:08:47,510 --> 02:08:45,760

than anything

3395

02:08:48,550 --> 02:08:47,520

for people that are curious about what

3396

02:08:50,229 --> 02:08:48,560

we do

3397

02:08:53,030 --> 02:08:50,239

okay so right now we really can't look

3398

02:08:54,950 --> 02:08:53,040

online and see what you do

3399

02:08:57,669 --> 02:08:54,960

no basically what we do we provide

3400

02:08:59,669 --> 02:08:57,679

executive protection you know we protect

3401
02:09:02,069 --> 02:08:59,679
um we're hired for

3402
02:09:03,350 --> 02:09:02,079
uh to protect installations

3403
02:09:04,870 --> 02:09:03,360
abroad

3404
02:09:06,790 --> 02:09:04,880
we do

3405
02:09:09,669 --> 02:09:06,800
some domestic

3406
02:09:13,830 --> 02:09:09,679
you know patrol security services here

3407
02:09:16,870 --> 02:09:13,840
um that involves sophisticated cctv and

3408
02:09:19,750 --> 02:09:16,880
facial recognition technology so

3409
02:09:22,870 --> 02:09:19,760
you know we provide a and we also

3410
02:09:25,030 --> 02:09:22,880
provide uh cyber security services so

3411
02:09:27,270 --> 02:09:25,040
we're just a

3412
02:09:29,910 --> 02:09:27,280
you know a um

3413
02:09:32,069 --> 02:09:29,920

security shop

3414

02:09:34,390 --> 02:09:32,079

just checking i'm intelligent let's go

3415

02:09:35,990 --> 02:09:34,400

more in our final segments here

3416

02:09:37,830 --> 02:09:36,000

into your plans here you're raising a

3417

02:09:39,990 --> 02:09:37,840

million dollars

3418

02:09:42,149 --> 02:09:40,000

and i guess people want to know

3419

02:09:43,990 --> 02:09:42,159

roughly how that's going to be spent but

3420

02:09:46,550 --> 02:09:44,000

the first part of the question is are

3421

02:09:49,589 --> 02:09:46,560

you going to attempt to establish

3422

02:09:51,430 --> 02:09:49,599

a system to detect ufo activity and the

3423

02:09:54,069 --> 02:09:51,440

reason i raised that is because on the

3424

02:09:56,310 --> 02:09:54,079

power cast over the past year or so we

3425

02:09:58,550 --> 02:09:56,320

have talked to a couple of people

3426

02:10:00,229 --> 02:09:58,560

who want to set up a network of ufo

3427

02:10:03,830 --> 02:10:00,239

detection systems one of them is going

3428

02:10:06,229 --> 02:10:03,840

to put a satellite into low earth orbit

3429

02:10:08,149 --> 02:10:06,239

which is going to be i think less

3430

02:10:10,950 --> 02:10:08,159

possible than finding the needle on the

3431

02:10:13,589 --> 02:10:10,960

haystack but i'd like to find out what

3432

02:10:15,830 --> 02:10:13,599

you plan to do with regard to finding

3433

02:10:17,430 --> 02:10:15,840

the activity so you can try to

3434

02:10:19,990 --> 02:10:17,440

communicate with

3435

02:10:21,189 --> 02:10:20,000

whoever or whatever these things are

3436

02:10:23,669 --> 02:10:21,199

we have

3437

02:10:25,990 --> 02:10:23,679

sure sean korea

3438

02:10:30,790 --> 02:10:26,000

with gene and chris you're in the

3439

02:10:41,990 --> 02:10:38,709

[Music]

3440

02:10:42,830 --> 02:10:42,000

thank you for listening to gcn

3441

02:10:47,189 --> 02:10:42,840

visit

3442

02:10:50,950 --> 02:10:49,430

attention citizens this man has received

3443

02:10:52,870 --> 02:10:50,960

national attention for accurately

3444

02:10:55,189 --> 02:10:52,880

predicting every major financial trend

3445

02:10:56,870 --> 02:10:55,199

including the market crash of 2008. his

3446

02:10:58,790 --> 02:10:56,880

name is harry dent and in his newly

3447

02:11:00,229 --> 02:10:58,800

released book he is making even bigger

3448

02:11:02,229 --> 02:11:00,239

and bolder predictions that have the

3449

02:11:03,910 --> 02:11:02,239

potential to devastate the world economy

3450

02:11:05,750 --> 02:11:03,920

and your personal wealth you can get a

3451
02:11:07,589 --> 02:11:05,760
free copy of harry dance bestseller the

3452
02:11:09,350 --> 02:11:07,599
sale of a lifetime containing never

3453
02:11:12,310 --> 02:11:09,360
before published information by simply

3454
02:11:15,229 --> 02:11:12,320
visiting www.sailofalifetime.com

3455
02:11:16,550 --> 02:11:15,239
forward slash free book again that's

3456
02:11:18,229 --> 02:11:16,560
saleofalifetime.comforwardslash free

3457
02:11:20,149 --> 02:11:18,239
book this is ben gordon and if your

3458
02:11:22,149 --> 02:11:20,159
teeth are stained from coffee tea or

3459
02:11:23,750 --> 02:11:22,159
smoking power swabs is the answer in

3460
02:11:25,669 --> 02:11:23,760
five minutes you'll see two shades

3461
02:11:27,750 --> 02:11:25,679
whiter teeth and in seven days six

3462
02:11:28,790 --> 02:11:27,760
shades there's no messy strips or trays

3463
02:11:30,390 --> 02:11:28,800

that you have to leave in your mouth for

3464

02:11:32,149 --> 02:11:30,400

an hour just swab your teeth for five

3465

02:11:35,990 --> 02:11:32,159

minutes and you're done to try power

3466

02:11:39,270 --> 02:11:37,589

your bright white smile will have your

3467

02:11:43,350 --> 02:11:39,280

friends talking about how great you look

3468

02:11:43,360 --> 02:11:49,030

that's 1-800-290-8480

3469

02:11:52,790 --> 02:11:50,950

hi this is dr joel wallick the mineral

3470

02:11:55,270 --> 02:11:52,800

doctor you've heard me talk about 94

3471

02:11:57,750 --> 02:11:55,280

life for years 60 minerals 16 vitamins

3472

02:11:59,270 --> 02:11:57,760

12 amino acids 2 fatty acids you may not

3473

02:12:01,189 --> 02:11:59,280

know this that i've actually designed

3474

02:12:03,030 --> 02:12:01,199

arthur decks for animals

3475

02:12:05,669 --> 02:12:03,040

that's right

3476

02:12:07,189 --> 02:12:05,679

your pets need 90 for life too

3477

02:12:10,709 --> 02:12:07,199

get this essential pet product by

3478

02:12:18,470 --> 02:12:12,589

that's

3479

02:12:22,310 --> 02:12:20,470

are you one of the 70 of americans that

3480

02:12:24,069 --> 02:12:22,320

want to own your own business afraid to

3481

02:12:25,910 --> 02:12:24,079

leave the security of your current job

3482

02:12:27,830 --> 02:12:25,920

to pursue your dreams i'm pharmacist

3483

02:12:29,990 --> 02:12:27,840

keith dr wallick the dead doctors don't

3484

02:12:32,149 --> 02:12:30,000

lie guy and myself want to show you a

3485

02:12:33,910 --> 02:12:32,159

low-cost way to create your own business

3486

02:12:35,990 --> 02:12:33,920

working around your current job schedule

3487

02:12:38,229 --> 02:12:36,000

creating extra income for you and your

3488

02:12:39,990 --> 02:12:38,239

family by joining his crusades spreading

3489

02:12:40,550 --> 02:12:40,000

his message for better health to learn

3490

02:12:45,589 --> 02:12:40,560

more visit

3491

02:12:48,790 --> 02:12:46,830

that's

3492

02:12:49,910 --> 02:12:48,800

radio.recordedvideo.com often not valid

3493

02:12:51,830 --> 02:12:49,920

in all states are where prohibited by

3494

02:12:54,149 --> 02:12:51,840

law see website for details need some

3495

02:12:56,390 --> 02:12:54,159

extra cash today do you have bad credit

3496

02:12:59,030 --> 02:12:56,400

or maxed out credit cards if so turn

3497

02:13:01,030 --> 02:12:59,040

your radio up 45cash.com is one of the

3498

02:13:03,189 --> 02:13:01,040

nation's largest personal loan networks

3499

02:13:04,950 --> 02:13:03,199

with over 50 different lenders now you

3500

02:13:06,790 --> 02:13:04,960

can get a personal loan for up to five

3501
02:13:08,069 --> 02:13:06,800
thousand dollars with any type of credit

3502
02:13:10,149 --> 02:13:08,079
discreetly from your computer or

3503
02:13:12,950 --> 02:13:10,159
smartphone and with no paperwork to send

3504
02:13:14,629 --> 02:13:12,960
in that's right no paperwork whatsoever

3505
02:13:16,390 --> 02:13:14,639
your cash will hit your bank account as

3506
02:13:18,310 --> 02:13:16,400
soon as tomorrow as our lenders have

3507
02:13:21,270 --> 02:13:18,320
millions of dollars to lend regardless

3508
02:13:22,790 --> 02:13:21,280
of your credit history visit 45cash.com

3509
02:13:24,870 --> 02:13:22,800
and you can have up to five thousand

3510
02:13:26,629 --> 02:13:24,880
dollars in no time just have a checking

3511
02:13:28,870 --> 02:13:26,639
account and a regular source of income

3512
02:13:30,990 --> 02:13:28,880
and you can get the loan you need now

3513
02:13:33,109 --> 02:13:31,000

regardless of your credit go to

3514

02:13:36,109 --> 02:13:33,119

45cash.com from your smartphone or

3515

02:13:41,030 --> 02:13:36,119

computer to get the cash you need visit

3516

02:13:44,629 --> 02:13:42,870

directly into the address bar that's 45

3517

02:13:48,870 --> 02:13:44,639

45cash.com

3518

02:13:52,950 --> 02:13:50,870

are you worried about your mom or dad

3519

02:13:55,510 --> 02:13:52,960

living alone in their house

3520

02:13:57,990 --> 02:13:55,520

hi i'm joan lunden listen i know how

3521

02:14:00,390 --> 02:13:58,000

difficult it is to find senior care for

3522

02:14:03,270 --> 02:14:00,400

someone you love that's why i recommend

3523

02:14:05,189 --> 02:14:03,280

a free service called a place for mom

3524

02:14:07,030 --> 02:14:05,199

they are the nation's largest senior

3525

02:14:09,109 --> 02:14:07,040

living referral service

3526

02:14:11,109 --> 02:14:09,119

call a place for mom today

3527

02:14:13,510 --> 02:14:11,119

to receive free information on senior

3528

02:14:19,030 --> 02:14:13,520

living communities in your area call a

3529

02:14:24,149 --> 02:14:21,669

a place for mom offers free one-on-one

3530

02:14:26,229 --> 02:14:24,159

advice from local advisors and a

3531

02:14:28,390 --> 02:14:26,239

personalized list of senior living

3532

02:14:30,629 --> 02:14:28,400

communities you can visit if you have

3533

02:14:33,030 --> 02:14:30,639

questions about senior care for your mom

3534

02:14:34,390 --> 02:14:33,040

or dad there's a place for answers a

3535

02:14:37,189 --> 02:14:34,400

place for mom

3536

02:14:39,030 --> 02:14:37,199

minutes to get your free ebook on

3537

02:14:40,790 --> 02:14:39,040

financing senior care as well as free

3538

02:14:43,069 --> 02:14:40,800

information on senior living communities

3539

02:14:49,790 --> 02:14:43,079

in your area call

3540

02:14:49,800 --> 02:14:54,470

[Music]

3541

02:14:57,430 --> 02:14:55,910

this is micah hanks of the grayley

3542

02:14:59,750 --> 02:14:57,440

report and you're listening to the

3543

02:15:00,930 --> 02:14:59,760

paracast the gold standard of paranormal

3544

02:15:08,870 --> 02:15:00,940

radio

3545

02:15:11,030 --> 02:15:08,880

[Music]

3546

02:15:13,030 --> 02:15:11,040

the question on the table here

3547

02:15:15,109 --> 02:15:13,040

where do the million dollars what's the

3548

02:15:17,270 --> 02:15:15,119

year marked for this million dollars you

3549

02:15:19,189 --> 02:15:17,280

want to raise with gofundme are you

3550

02:15:21,510 --> 02:15:19,199

going to try to set up a network of ufo

3551
02:15:23,990 --> 02:15:21,520
detection systems to know where to go

3552
02:15:25,990 --> 02:15:24,000
no we're a large portion of the money is

3553
02:15:28,310 --> 02:15:26,000
going to be spent to build that data

3554
02:15:29,510 --> 02:15:28,320
aggregation and analysis

3555
02:15:31,830 --> 02:15:29,520
platform

3556
02:15:34,149 --> 02:15:31,840
that we're going to put online

3557
02:15:35,669 --> 02:15:34,159
so all of our numbers and and you know

3558
02:15:37,830 --> 02:15:35,679
we're going to when we develop our

3559
02:15:41,589 --> 02:15:37,840
protocols we'll be able to

3560
02:15:43,910 --> 02:15:41,599
um and if we're successful at least with

3561
02:15:45,510 --> 02:15:43,920
what our initial attempt is we're going

3562
02:15:46,790 --> 02:15:45,520
to make that available to the public we

3563
02:15:48,550 --> 02:15:46,800

want to try to

3564

02:15:51,750 --> 02:15:48,560

get as many people in as many different

3565

02:15:54,069 --> 02:15:51,760

locations and we'll show them how to

3566

02:15:56,310 --> 02:15:54,079

how to pick a site you know what kind of

3567

02:15:57,669 --> 02:15:56,320

equipment tools we'll need and how to go

3568

02:15:59,109 --> 02:15:57,679

about doing this themselves but we want

3569

02:16:02,310 --> 02:15:59,119

to try to get

3570

02:16:05,430 --> 02:16:02,320

as much data raw data fed into this

3571

02:16:09,430 --> 02:16:05,440

system for analysis and for modeling

3572

02:16:11,109 --> 02:16:09,440

which will give us uh information on

3573

02:16:13,030 --> 02:16:11,119

the sites

3574

02:16:14,709 --> 02:16:13,040

the hot you know what are the best

3575

02:16:16,229 --> 02:16:14,719

results and what kind of sites what were

3576

02:16:17,189 --> 02:16:16,239

the characteristics of that site for

3577

02:16:21,030 --> 02:16:17,199

example

3578

02:16:23,430 --> 02:16:21,040

you know there's certain energy

3579

02:16:25,109 --> 02:16:23,440

deposits in certain parts of the earth

3580

02:16:27,030 --> 02:16:25,119

there's you know electromagnetism

3581

02:16:29,750 --> 02:16:27,040

there's all kinds of

3582

02:16:31,990 --> 02:16:29,760

different naturally occurring anomalies

3583

02:16:34,070 --> 02:16:32,000

that seem to be hotbeds and we want to

3584

02:16:36,389 --> 02:16:34,080

try to figure out where those are which

3585

02:16:38,950 --> 02:16:36,399

ones are the hottest and why

3586

02:16:41,270 --> 02:16:38,960

so we've got we're obviously in order to

3587

02:16:43,030 --> 02:16:41,280

figure that out we need to try a number

3588

02:16:44,950 --> 02:16:43,040

of different things the best and most

3589

02:16:46,709 --> 02:16:44,960

practical way to do that is to get

3590

02:16:48,230 --> 02:16:46,719

people who are interested

3591

02:16:51,270 --> 02:16:48,240

and have the

3592

02:16:53,669 --> 02:16:51,280

the aptitude as well as the desire to go

3593

02:16:55,830 --> 02:16:53,679

out and be an extension and do this work

3594

02:16:57,429 --> 02:16:55,840

in remote areas a lot of this work's

3595

02:16:58,950 --> 02:16:57,439

already been done

3596

02:17:00,629 --> 02:16:58,960

you know you're talking to somebody

3597

02:17:03,270 --> 02:17:00,639

who's been working on this

3598

02:17:05,910 --> 02:17:03,280

particular aspect of your project for

3599

02:17:07,509 --> 02:17:05,920

years and i'm in the midst of putting

3600

02:17:10,389 --> 02:17:07,519

together a

3601
02:17:12,870 --> 02:17:10,399
triangulated you know multi-instrumented

3602
02:17:15,190 --> 02:17:12,880
surveillance setup in one of the premier

3603
02:17:16,549 --> 02:17:15,200
ufo hot spots in north america

3604
02:17:19,110 --> 02:17:16,559
just one thing you should know about me

3605
02:17:20,790 --> 02:17:19,120
up front i'm a primary research guy not

3606
02:17:21,509 --> 02:17:20,800
a secondary so

3607
02:17:24,950 --> 02:17:21,519
i

3608
02:17:26,549 --> 02:17:24,960
lot of people have done a lot of

3609
02:17:28,709 --> 02:17:26,559
different things and a lot of it seems

3610
02:17:31,429 --> 02:17:28,719
good but i kind of want to start from

3611
02:17:32,870 --> 02:17:31,439
scratch so we don't miss anything

3612
02:17:35,110 --> 02:17:32,880
and and you know i don't want to take

3613
02:17:36,469 --> 02:17:35,120

any shortcuts so a lot of the things

3614

02:17:38,309 --> 02:17:36,479

that you've

3615

02:17:39,270 --> 02:17:38,319

you've learned in your experience we'll

3616

02:17:41,589 --> 02:17:39,280

probably

3617

02:17:43,270 --> 02:17:41,599

uh pick that up and that again that's

3618

02:17:45,190 --> 02:17:43,280

the whole idea is to make this a very

3619

02:17:47,750 --> 02:17:45,200

inclusive process because we're gonna

3620

02:17:50,790 --> 02:17:47,760

i'm sure gonna meet people

3621

02:17:53,110 --> 02:17:50,800

who have experiences they can contribute

3622

02:17:54,629 --> 02:17:53,120

that will help us move along a little

3623

02:17:55,509 --> 02:17:54,639

faster we don't have all the answers but

3624

02:17:58,230 --> 02:17:55,519

we are

3625

02:18:00,070 --> 02:17:58,240

nobody that is involved

3626

02:18:01,349 --> 02:18:00,080

at this point in the organization is a

3627

02:18:06,309 --> 02:18:01,359

seasoned

3628

02:18:08,070 --> 02:18:06,319

background at all um

3629

02:18:09,750 --> 02:18:08,080

so uh

3630

02:18:12,469 --> 02:18:09,760

you know from we're really kind of

3631

02:18:15,910 --> 02:18:12,479

starting from scratch and i and i in

3632

02:18:18,150 --> 02:18:15,920

in the past and i'm not trying to say

3633

02:18:21,030 --> 02:18:18,160

look at areas of high incidence

3634

02:18:23,110 --> 02:18:21,040

you look at what your chances are of of

3635

02:18:24,469 --> 02:18:23,120

actually capturing some sort of

3636

02:18:27,429 --> 02:18:24,479

real-time event

3637

02:18:30,150 --> 02:18:27,439

based on uh the databases that have been

3638

02:18:32,309 --> 02:18:30,160

slowly being accumulated over decades

3639

02:18:34,389 --> 02:18:32,319

there are places in north america where

3640

02:18:36,629 --> 02:18:34,399

you have a much higher

3641

02:18:38,950 --> 02:18:36,639

chance percentage wise of of having an

3642

02:18:41,190 --> 02:18:38,960

unusual occurrence and in in the case of

3643

02:18:43,669 --> 02:18:41,200

the san luis valley where i was

3644

02:18:46,230 --> 02:18:43,679

there's more sightings per 10 000

3645

02:18:47,830 --> 02:18:46,240

population then i think there's one

3646

02:18:49,509 --> 02:18:47,840

other spot that's comparable and that

3647

02:18:52,150 --> 02:18:49,519

would be in north dakota because there's

3648

02:18:55,910 --> 02:18:52,160

so few people but for every 10 000 you

3649

02:18:59,110 --> 02:18:55,920

know a population there are 257 uh or

3650

02:19:01,910 --> 02:18:59,120

274 i forget um youth logical events

3651

02:19:03,429 --> 02:19:01,920

uh the next nearest being i think 50

3652

02:19:06,389 --> 02:19:03,439

something uh per

3653

02:19:09,030 --> 02:19:06,399

10 uh 10 uh population

3654

02:19:11,509 --> 02:19:09,040

so yeah i mean one of our first two id

3655

02:19:13,990 --> 02:19:11,519

uh spots that do have a a history and a

3656

02:19:15,349 --> 02:19:14,000

preponderance of uh of sighting activity

3657

02:19:16,950 --> 02:19:15,359

well we're are

3658

02:19:18,629 --> 02:19:16,960

just this was kind i found this to be

3659

02:19:21,429 --> 02:19:18,639

kind of interesting but you know some of

3660

02:19:24,389 --> 02:19:21,439

the the first six expeditions we'll do

3661

02:19:28,629 --> 02:19:24,399

we are planning to do on

3662

02:19:30,549 --> 02:19:28,639

a few uh different indian reservations

3663

02:19:33,349 --> 02:19:30,559

yeah they're pretty isolated they're

3664

02:19:34,790 --> 02:19:33,359

pretty isolated no you know

3665

02:19:37,270 --> 02:19:34,800

some of the

3666

02:19:39,669 --> 02:19:37,280

most secret military installations are

3667

02:19:42,230 --> 02:19:39,679

actually on on indian reservations for

3668

02:19:45,190 --> 02:19:42,240

obvious reasons um they can operate with

3669

02:19:46,870 --> 02:19:45,200

almost absolute autonomy the civilian

3670

02:19:49,110 --> 02:19:46,880

population and hidden indian reservation

3671

02:19:52,150 --> 02:19:49,120

is not really interested in engaging

3672

02:19:53,670 --> 02:19:52,160

with the outside world too much so

3673

02:19:55,670 --> 02:19:53,680

they don't have to worry about that and

3674

02:19:59,110 --> 02:19:55,680

so we found that to be

3675

02:20:02,630 --> 02:19:59,120

and a really good source of information

3676
02:20:03,910 --> 02:20:02,640
from my experience is from a historical

3677
02:20:07,349 --> 02:20:03,920
perspective

3678
02:20:07,359 --> 02:20:11,030
you know any kind of religious

3679
02:20:16,230 --> 02:20:14,469
taint tainting if you will

3680
02:20:17,990 --> 02:20:16,240
residents on indian reservations have a

3681
02:20:18,710 --> 02:20:18,000
lot of great information as it relates

3682
02:20:21,830 --> 02:20:18,720
to

3683
02:20:24,870 --> 02:20:21,840
this activity um that doesn't make it

3684
02:20:26,950 --> 02:20:24,880
into the mainstream i found so

3685
02:20:28,230 --> 02:20:26,960
that's one of the interesting locations

3686
02:20:30,230 --> 02:20:28,240
we're going to start where we'll have

3687
02:20:32,550 --> 02:20:30,240
very little interference

3688
02:20:35,030 --> 02:20:32,560

we'll have you know

3689

02:20:37,510 --> 02:20:35,040

all the elements we would look for

3690

02:20:38,630 --> 02:20:37,520

or exist and are really

3691

02:20:40,710 --> 02:20:38,640

optimal

3692

02:20:41,910 --> 02:20:40,720

and if we can uh

3693

02:20:45,030 --> 02:20:41,920

you know if we can have a measure of

3694

02:20:47,110 --> 02:20:45,040

success initially in that kind of arena

3695

02:20:48,150 --> 02:20:47,120

that that would be something that can be

3696

02:20:50,070 --> 02:20:48,160

uh

3697

02:20:52,630 --> 02:20:50,080

replicated on a large scale around the

3698

02:20:55,190 --> 02:20:52,640

world i would imagine so

3699

02:20:56,469 --> 02:20:55,200

but to answer your first question

3700

02:20:58,230 --> 02:20:56,479

a lot of the money is going to be spent

3701
02:21:00,309 --> 02:20:58,240
to develop that platform because that's

3702
02:21:01,590 --> 02:21:00,319
going to be really how we

3703
02:21:04,469 --> 02:21:01,600
aggregate

3704
02:21:05,349 --> 02:21:04,479
analyze and model the data coming in

3705
02:21:07,110 --> 02:21:05,359
from

3706
02:21:08,150 --> 02:21:07,120
all over the place

3707
02:21:10,870 --> 02:21:08,160
the other

3708
02:21:14,469 --> 02:21:10,880
aspect is we are

3709
02:21:15,590 --> 02:21:14,479
going to develop we have a a partner who

3710
02:21:16,950 --> 02:21:15,600
um

3711
02:21:20,150 --> 02:21:16,960
was a

3712
02:21:22,870 --> 02:21:20,160
former uh arms dealer and

3713
02:21:25,030 --> 02:21:22,880

uh was a very successful contractor for

3714

02:21:27,590 --> 02:21:25,040

maritime security who is now on the

3715

02:21:30,790 --> 02:21:27,600

board of a a specialized optics company

3716

02:21:34,070 --> 02:21:30,800

and we're trying we would like to

3717

02:21:35,110 --> 02:21:34,080

be able to observe um

3718

02:21:39,349 --> 02:21:35,120

uh

3719

02:21:41,510 --> 02:21:39,359

you know these um craft um

3720

02:21:45,030 --> 02:21:41,520

you know up close

3721

02:21:46,070 --> 02:21:45,040

using specialized optics so we're

3722

02:21:49,429 --> 02:21:46,080

going to

3723

02:21:51,990 --> 02:21:49,439

purchase a system uh kind of like a

3724

02:21:53,510 --> 02:21:52,000

a telescope um but a little bit

3725

02:21:57,110 --> 02:21:53,520

different it has

3726

02:21:59,750 --> 02:21:57,120

it can effectively record

3727

02:22:01,670 --> 02:21:59,760

a whole array of different spectrums of

3728

02:22:04,950 --> 02:22:01,680

light

3729

02:22:08,870 --> 02:22:04,960

and and we can we can use in one through

3730

02:22:10,790 --> 02:22:08,880

one uh view we can see things in

3731

02:22:12,389 --> 02:22:10,800

different spectrums of light which picks

3732

02:22:13,190 --> 02:22:12,399

up details that you miss yeah it's

3733

02:22:15,670 --> 02:22:13,200

called

3734

02:22:17,349 --> 02:22:15,680

the blaze

3735

02:22:19,590 --> 02:22:17,359

it's an attachment that goes on to an

3736

02:22:21,510 --> 02:22:19,600

optical analog optical

3737

02:22:23,750 --> 02:22:21,520

instrument optical instrument uh called

3738

02:22:25,510 --> 02:22:23,760

a blaze grating it separates light into

3739

02:22:27,349 --> 02:22:25,520

spectrum

3740

02:22:30,870 --> 02:22:27,359

exactly so we can record that

3741

02:22:33,270 --> 02:22:30,880

information and and so we're

3742

02:22:35,510 --> 02:22:33,280

we're having uh a

3743

02:22:37,190 --> 02:22:35,520

device created so that we can use that

3744

02:22:39,429 --> 02:22:37,200

that has some

3745

02:22:42,389 --> 02:22:39,439

uh customized features

3746

02:22:45,270 --> 02:22:42,399

um so that's you know a pretty costly

3747

02:22:47,990 --> 02:22:45,280

endeavor but the rest of it in terms of

3748

02:22:49,510 --> 02:22:48,000

uh our operations costs for the

3749

02:22:50,389 --> 02:22:49,520

expeditions

3750

02:22:52,230 --> 02:22:50,399

we're

3751

02:22:53,750 --> 02:22:52,240

we would love and are

3752

02:22:55,590 --> 02:22:53,760

trying to encourage people who are

3753

02:22:57,349 --> 02:22:55,600

interested in going on expeditions with

3754

02:23:00,550 --> 02:22:57,359

us to help us out

3755

02:23:01,750 --> 02:23:00,560

um uh you know wide open for that we're

3756

02:23:04,070 --> 02:23:01,760

trying to invite as many people to

3757

02:23:06,070 --> 02:23:04,080

participate as possible

3758

02:23:07,590 --> 02:23:06,080

but most of the operational costs we're

3759

02:23:10,469 --> 02:23:07,600

going to

3760

02:23:14,150 --> 02:23:10,479

need

3761

02:23:17,830 --> 02:23:15,510

some of our equipment that we're going

3762

02:23:19,110 --> 02:23:17,840

to need out in the field and

3763

02:23:20,150 --> 02:23:19,120

that's it

3764

02:23:22,550 --> 02:23:20,160

once we've

3765

02:23:24,389 --> 02:23:22,560

been able to acquire those things and

3766

02:23:26,469 --> 02:23:24,399

concluded our initial and all everything

3767

02:23:28,950 --> 02:23:26,479

that we do is going to be

3768

02:23:30,550 --> 02:23:28,960

recorded the raw data and this is

3769

02:23:31,750 --> 02:23:30,560

probably

3770

02:23:34,550 --> 02:23:31,760

one of the if i had to say a

3771

02:23:36,070 --> 02:23:34,560

differentiator which i wish

3772

02:23:37,670 --> 02:23:36,080

more people would do

3773

02:23:40,070 --> 02:23:37,680

i personally would be interested in

3774

02:23:43,830 --> 02:23:40,080

looking at more raw data than

3775

02:23:46,150 --> 02:23:43,840

um the edited data and and you know that

3776
02:23:48,389 --> 02:23:46,160
that has someone else's ideas about what

3777
02:23:50,790 --> 02:23:48,399
this means but we're going to provide

3778
02:23:52,790 --> 02:23:50,800
all the raw data as we

3779
02:23:55,190 --> 02:23:52,800
record it is going to be available for

3780
02:23:58,469 --> 02:23:55,200
people to to view to look at to go

3781
02:24:01,429 --> 02:23:59,429
so we

3782
02:24:02,389 --> 02:24:01,439
have a we're going to be purchasing a

3783
02:24:04,309 --> 02:24:02,399
lot of

3784
02:24:06,469 --> 02:24:04,319
you know i don't want to say gopro but

3785
02:24:09,190 --> 02:24:06,479
we're going to use kind of a gopro

3786
02:24:10,230 --> 02:24:09,200
method of recording our activities um

3787
02:24:11,750 --> 02:24:10,240
not to say we're going to use

3788
02:24:14,070 --> 02:24:11,760

specifically gopro

3789

02:24:15,190 --> 02:24:14,080

cameras but you get the idea so that we

3790

02:24:16,790 --> 02:24:15,200

can

3791

02:24:18,710 --> 02:24:16,800

so we capture everything

3792

02:24:20,389 --> 02:24:18,720

and so that the public can can benefit

3793

02:24:21,910 --> 02:24:20,399

from that i'm going to ask you more

3794

02:24:23,510 --> 02:24:21,920

questions about this and so will chris

3795

02:24:25,429 --> 02:24:23,520

in the final segment

3796

02:24:28,070 --> 02:24:25,439

of our session with

3797

02:24:38,630 --> 02:24:28,080

sean correa of anonymous uprising with

3798

02:24:42,990 --> 02:24:42,150

you are listening to gcn

3799

02:24:44,690 --> 02:24:43,000

visit

3800

02:24:47,190 --> 02:24:44,700

gcnlive.com today

3801
02:24:49,510 --> 02:24:47,200

[Music]

3802
02:24:52,790 --> 02:24:49,520

we also have swag you know we have all

3803
02:24:55,429 --> 02:24:52,800

these exclusive power cast things that

3804
02:24:58,790 --> 02:24:55,439

you can buy we've got like i guess 60 or

3805
02:25:02,230 --> 02:24:58,800

so different items and entails t-shirts

3806
02:25:05,510 --> 02:25:02,240

sleeves for notebook computers ipad

3807
02:25:07,750 --> 02:25:05,520

cases mouse pads the power cast jumbo

3808
02:25:09,510 --> 02:25:07,760

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

3809
02:25:12,550 --> 02:25:09,520

jackets and stuff like that for men and

3810
02:25:14,710 --> 02:25:12,560

women we have a power cast aluminum

3811
02:25:18,190 --> 02:25:14,720

water bottle all this stuff you go to

3812
02:25:22,710 --> 02:25:20,150

store.thepowercast.com what makes

3813
02:25:25,510 --> 02:25:22,720

special is that the items are the best

3814

02:25:27,349 --> 02:25:25,520

quality you know great t-shirts fabrics

3815

02:25:28,630 --> 02:25:27,359

and they have our official logo on them

3816

02:25:31,830 --> 02:25:28,640

that's what makes them special in

3817

02:25:34,309 --> 02:25:31,840

multiple sizes and colors we even have

3818

02:25:36,710 --> 02:25:34,319

stuff for children stuff for women stuff

3819

02:25:39,429 --> 02:25:36,720

for men we have all sorts of sizes like

3820

02:25:41,670 --> 02:25:39,439

small up to x large a lot of good stuff

3821

02:25:43,150 --> 02:25:41,680

that's the swag from the power cast you

3822

02:25:45,750 --> 02:25:43,160

go to

3823

02:25:47,429 --> 02:25:45,760

store.thepowercast.com stop by and take

3824

02:25:49,590 --> 02:25:47,439

a shopping tour

3825

02:25:50,870 --> 02:25:49,600

don't know what contaminants are lurking

3826
02:25:53,750 --> 02:25:50,880
in your water

3827
02:25:56,790 --> 02:25:53,760
time to get a pro pure take advantage of

3828
02:25:59,510 --> 02:25:56,800
propure's holiday sale save 25

3829
02:26:02,389 --> 02:25:59,520
on all pro pure water filter products

3830
02:26:05,349 --> 02:26:02,399
sales good through december 31st there's

3831
02:26:07,349 --> 02:26:05,359
a pro pure water filter for you visit

3832
02:26:11,429 --> 02:26:07,359
your authorized pro pure dealer for

3833
02:26:12,590 --> 02:26:11,439
details or propureusa.com

3834
02:26:16,630 --> 02:26:12,600
that's

3835
02:26:18,710 --> 02:26:16,640
p-r-o-p-u-r usa.com

3836
02:26:20,550 --> 02:26:18,720
did you know your car can be hacked just

3837
02:26:23,110 --> 02:26:20,560
like your computer or phone hackers can

3838
02:26:25,429 --> 02:26:23,120

hijack the signal of your own key fob to

3839

02:26:27,670 --> 02:26:25,439

burglarize your vehicle in seconds the

3840

02:26:29,830 --> 02:26:27,680

black hole faraday key fob bag is a

3841

02:26:32,070 --> 02:26:29,840

signal impenetrable shield that stops

3842

02:26:34,510 --> 02:26:32,080

these hacks in their tracks protect one

3843

02:26:36,510 --> 02:26:34,520

of your most valuable assets go to

3844

02:26:38,630 --> 02:26:36,520

hackproofbag.com that's

3845

02:26:40,870 --> 02:26:38,640

hackproofbag.com and use promo code

3846

02:26:49,349 --> 02:26:40,880

radio to get 20 off or call

3847

02:26:53,030 --> 02:26:50,950

you've been hearing dr wallach talking

3848

02:26:54,510 --> 02:26:53,040

about 90 essential nutrients keeping the

3849

02:26:56,710 --> 02:26:54,520

body healthy

3850

02:26:59,190 --> 02:26:56,720

gcnteam.com now has beyond tangy

3851
02:27:02,150 --> 02:26:59,200
tangerine tablets 60 plant derived

3852
02:27:04,389 --> 02:27:02,160
minerals 16 vitamins 12 amino acids

3853
02:27:07,429 --> 02:27:04,399
packed in a powerful tablet but that's

3854
02:27:11,550 --> 02:27:07,439
not it 160 thousand auric points a

3855
02:27:14,870 --> 02:27:11,560
knockout punch to free radicals call

3856
02:27:18,469 --> 02:27:14,880
877-878-4203 or go to gcnteam.com

3857
02:27:22,389 --> 02:27:20,150
the following is an incredible

3858
02:27:23,990 --> 02:27:22,399
life-changing free offer for anyone with

3859
02:27:25,990 --> 02:27:24,000
hearing problems who wants to start

3860
02:27:27,990 --> 02:27:26,000
hearing more clearly again we're now

3861
02:27:29,590 --> 02:27:28,000
offering free in-home trials of a

3862
02:27:31,910 --> 02:27:29,600
revolutionary hearing breakthrough

3863
02:27:35,469 --> 02:27:31,920

called listen clear to anyone who calls

3864

02:27:37,910 --> 02:27:35,479

this special toll-free number now

3865

02:27:40,150 --> 02:27:37,920

1-800-719-4926 call now and you'll also

3866

02:27:42,070 --> 02:27:40,160

qualify for free shipping listen clear

3867

02:27:44,150 --> 02:27:42,080

is precisely designed by top audio

3868

02:27:46,070 --> 02:27:44,160

engineers it adjusts to let you find the

3869

02:27:48,230 --> 02:27:46,080

perfect way to hear things crisply and

3870

02:27:50,070 --> 02:27:48,240

clearly wherever you are and whatever

3871

02:27:52,070 --> 02:27:50,080

you're doing and listen clear is so

3872

02:27:53,910 --> 02:27:52,080

small and discreet people usually don't

3873

02:27:55,830 --> 02:27:53,920

even notice you're wearing it and it's

3874

02:27:57,670 --> 02:27:55,840

so lightweight you may even forget

3875

02:27:59,510 --> 02:27:57,680

you're wearing it too don't miss this

3876

02:28:01,750 --> 02:27:59,520

special life-changing opportunity to

3877

02:28:04,550 --> 02:28:01,760

hear things more clearly again for free

3878

02:28:06,469 --> 02:28:04,560

with a 100 free in-home trial and free

3879

02:28:08,469 --> 02:28:06,479

shipping if you like it you could even

3880

02:28:10,830 --> 02:28:08,479

get free batteries for life for free

3881

02:28:12,389 --> 02:28:10,840

information call now

3882

02:28:28,070 --> 02:28:12,399

1-800-719-492

3883

02:28:29,990 --> 02:28:28,080

attention zarato users if you or a loved

3884

02:28:31,590 --> 02:28:30,000

one took xarelto and suffered a serious

3885

02:28:33,590 --> 02:28:31,600

bleeding event you may be entitled to

3886

02:28:35,110 --> 02:28:33,600

financial compensation xarelto is a

3887

02:28:36,469 --> 02:28:35,120

popular prescription blood thinner used

3888

02:28:37,910 --> 02:28:36,479

to prevent blood clots and protect

3889

02:28:39,270 --> 02:28:37,920

patients from strokes these serious

3890

02:28:41,190 --> 02:28:39,280

bleeding events have led to numerous

3891

02:28:44,030 --> 02:28:41,200

cases of hospitalization and even death

3892

02:28:55,830 --> 02:28:44,040

phone lines are open 24 7. call

3893

02:29:00,309 --> 02:28:58,309

this is jacques valley you're listening

3894

02:29:13,990 --> 02:29:00,319

to the paracast

3895

02:29:17,830 --> 02:29:15,670

sean can you

3896

02:29:19,190 --> 02:29:17,840

tell us do you actually have a specific

3897

02:29:21,429 --> 02:29:19,200

detailed

3898

02:29:23,110 --> 02:29:21,439

cost breakdown a business plan that

3899

02:29:23,990 --> 02:29:23,120

people can get a hold of

3900

02:29:25,750 --> 02:29:24,000

we do

3901
02:29:26,950 --> 02:29:25,760
we were you know this is a little bit

3902
02:29:29,190 --> 02:29:26,960
different

3903
02:29:30,630 --> 02:29:29,200
endeavor than

3904
02:29:32,870 --> 02:29:30,640
any of us have ever

3905
02:29:34,389 --> 02:29:32,880
been a part of before so

3906
02:29:36,469 --> 02:29:34,399
we wanted to

3907
02:29:38,389 --> 02:29:36,479
provide that to people

3908
02:29:40,389 --> 02:29:38,399
sort of on a

3909
02:29:42,469 --> 02:29:40,399
individual on a case-by-case basis as

3910
02:29:44,710 --> 02:29:42,479
they require that information

3911
02:29:46,389 --> 02:29:44,720
there we were kind of a split on whether

3912
02:29:47,590 --> 02:29:46,399
it would be smart

3913
02:29:49,590 --> 02:29:47,600

to just

3914

02:29:51,190 --> 02:29:49,600

make it available to the public

3915

02:29:52,950 --> 02:29:51,200

i was one that kind of voted for it

3916

02:29:54,309 --> 02:29:52,960

because it's pretty straightforward and

3917

02:29:56,469 --> 02:29:54,319

you know there's nothing in there that's

3918

02:29:58,630 --> 02:29:56,479

too you don't have any particular trade

3919

02:30:00,630 --> 02:29:58,640

secrets i mean it was pretty pretty open

3920

02:30:02,230 --> 02:30:00,640

so i wouldn't have a problem with it i

3921

02:30:04,790 --> 02:30:02,240

think the the issue would be is there

3922

02:30:07,830 --> 02:30:04,800

certain companies vendors and sources

3923

02:30:09,030 --> 02:30:07,840

and stuff that don't that are providing

3924

02:30:10,550 --> 02:30:09,040

resources that don't want to be

3925

02:30:12,870 --> 02:30:10,560

mentioned but i don't think anybody

3926
02:30:15,429 --> 02:30:12,880
really cares who they are so i'm sure we

3927
02:30:17,030 --> 02:30:15,439
could come up with a the version that is

3928
02:30:20,150 --> 02:30:17,040
you know not going to

3929
02:30:21,429 --> 02:30:20,160
affect our project that that the public

3930
02:30:23,830 --> 02:30:21,439
can look at

3931
02:30:25,910 --> 02:30:23,840
yeah but the reason i'm mentioning that

3932
02:30:28,710 --> 02:30:25,920
you've got a gofundme campaign here

3933
02:30:30,790 --> 02:30:28,720
seeking one million dollars and maybe

3934
02:30:32,950 --> 02:30:30,800
trivial for people to give ten dollars a

3935
02:30:34,950 --> 02:30:32,960
hundred dollars whatever but if someone

3936
02:30:36,469 --> 02:30:34,960
really wants to put a lot of money into

3937
02:30:38,469 --> 02:30:36,479
this and you're going to need

3938
02:30:40,070 --> 02:30:38,479

lots of people to participate they're

3939

02:30:42,870 --> 02:30:40,080

going to insist on

3940

02:30:44,870 --> 02:30:42,880

a business plan a breakdown what are you

3941

02:30:46,389 --> 02:30:44,880

going to do with this money where is it

3942

02:30:48,710 --> 02:30:46,399

well that's a good point when we

3943

02:30:50,469 --> 02:30:48,720

initially did this campaign you know i'm

3944

02:30:51,990 --> 02:30:50,479

i'm used to going after more traditional

3945

02:30:53,670 --> 02:30:52,000

sources of capital right venture

3946

02:30:55,830 --> 02:30:53,680

capitalists angel investors

3947

02:30:57,990 --> 02:30:55,840

institutional investors etc

3948

02:31:00,710 --> 02:30:58,000

uh in this case because like you've said

3949

02:31:01,670 --> 02:31:00,720

the average donation is between 20 to

3950

02:31:04,950 --> 02:31:01,680

100

3951
02:31:06,710 --> 02:31:04,960
that level of detail would be so much

3952
02:31:08,550 --> 02:31:06,720
that it would overwhelm people and that

3953
02:31:10,630 --> 02:31:08,560
just they would they would lose interest

3954
02:31:11,990 --> 02:31:10,640
because a lot of the but to your point

3955
02:31:13,349 --> 02:31:12,000
it and we thought if somebody really

3956
02:31:14,790 --> 02:31:13,359
wanted to get involved and have the

3957
02:31:17,110 --> 02:31:14,800
resources to

3958
02:31:18,630 --> 02:31:17,120
you know make a sizable investment and

3959
02:31:20,469 --> 02:31:18,640
they wanted to you know access that

3960
02:31:22,070 --> 02:31:20,479
information that was kind of you know

3961
02:31:24,710 --> 02:31:22,080
well we have it available if they want

3962
02:31:25,830 --> 02:31:24,720
it so but to your point you think that

3963
02:31:27,270 --> 02:31:25,840

you're making the point that we should

3964

02:31:28,870 --> 02:31:27,280

just put it out there for the public

3965

02:31:30,790 --> 02:31:28,880

just for everybody and anybody to read

3966

02:31:32,710 --> 02:31:30,800

it is what you're suggesting

3967

02:31:34,309 --> 02:31:32,720

well i think it has to be available for

3968

02:31:35,510 --> 02:31:34,319

people to want to know more you don't

3969

02:31:37,830 --> 02:31:35,520

necessarily have to have the full

3970

02:31:39,670 --> 02:31:37,840

business plan except if someone is more

3971

02:31:41,670 --> 02:31:39,680

seriously interested but something i

3972

02:31:43,990 --> 02:31:41,680

mean right now from what i see in your

3973

02:31:46,870 --> 02:31:44,000

gofundme campaign is just a few

3974

02:31:48,950 --> 02:31:46,880

paragraphs of very general information

3975

02:31:52,309 --> 02:31:48,960

kind of like what you get if you put in

3976

02:31:54,309 --> 02:31:52,319

a hundred dollars but it doesn't explain

3977

02:31:56,870 --> 02:31:54,319

all the purposes of this money i think

3978

02:31:59,429 --> 02:31:56,880

you could write a one-page business plan

3979

02:32:02,150 --> 02:31:59,439

that roughly describes where this is

3980

02:32:05,429 --> 02:32:02,160

going and not for the salaries of the

3981

02:32:07,270 --> 02:32:05,439

people participating exactly good point

3982

02:32:09,349 --> 02:32:07,280

we'll we'll put something together and

3983

02:32:11,429 --> 02:32:09,359

publish it i appreciate that to the

3984

02:32:13,270 --> 02:32:11,439

suggestion again a lot of this stuff is

3985

02:32:14,790 --> 02:32:13,280

new to us we're not sure

3986

02:32:16,870 --> 02:32:14,800

we're not sure uh

3987

02:32:18,469 --> 02:32:16,880

you know how people are gonna respond

3988

02:32:19,910 --> 02:32:18,479

what you know what what the level of

3989

02:32:21,670 --> 02:32:19,920

entry you know a lot of this is just

3990

02:32:23,510 --> 02:32:21,680

uncharted territories you know we're

3991

02:32:25,190 --> 02:32:23,520

certainly open to ideas and and i think

3992

02:32:26,469 --> 02:32:25,200

that's a that makes a lot of sense to

3993

02:32:28,070 --> 02:32:26,479

make a good point

3994

02:32:30,710 --> 02:32:28,080

right but didn't you consult with

3995

02:32:32,710 --> 02:32:30,720

accountants or business people as to how

3996

02:32:34,150 --> 02:32:32,720

to raise capital no

3997

02:32:36,469 --> 02:32:34,160

no well

3998

02:32:38,870 --> 02:32:36,479

we're not none of the money we raise is

3999

02:32:42,070 --> 02:32:38,880

going towards traditional operating

4000

02:32:44,550 --> 02:32:42,080

costs or anybody's salary or anything

4001
02:32:47,190 --> 02:32:44,560
like that it's it's really we just need

4002
02:32:49,670 --> 02:32:47,200
we need to develop this platform and we

4003
02:32:52,070 --> 02:32:49,680
need some equipment and that's really it

4004
02:32:53,349 --> 02:32:52,080
everything else is coming out of other

4005
02:32:55,270 --> 02:32:53,359
funding sources

4006
02:32:57,190 --> 02:32:55,280
it's a million dollars man it's a

4007
02:32:58,630 --> 02:32:57,200
million dollars just what kind of

4008
02:32:59,750 --> 02:32:58,640
equipment do you need for a million

4009
02:33:02,469 --> 02:32:59,760
dollars

4010
02:33:04,870 --> 02:33:02,479
well this stuff's not cheap

4011
02:33:07,750 --> 02:33:04,880
well the biggest the most expensive part

4012
02:33:09,590 --> 02:33:07,760
is the the analytics system it's going

4013
02:33:12,070 --> 02:33:09,600

to be it's extraordinarily expensive

4014

02:33:15,030 --> 02:33:12,080

commercial analytics platforms cost

4015

02:33:16,389 --> 02:33:15,040

between 480 to 600 and some odd thousand

4016

02:33:17,670 --> 02:33:16,399

dollars we're building this one from

4017

02:33:19,270 --> 02:33:17,680

scratch

4018

02:33:21,750 --> 02:33:19,280

you know because all the algorithms have

4019

02:33:24,469 --> 02:33:21,760

to be custom there isn't you know there

4020

02:33:26,309 --> 02:33:24,479

isn't a pre-scripted set of algorithms

4021

02:33:28,150 --> 02:33:26,319

we could use that would really be a good

4022

02:33:29,990 --> 02:33:28,160

fit for the kinds of data that we're

4023

02:33:33,270 --> 02:33:30,000

collecting so this has all got to be

4024

02:33:35,510 --> 02:33:33,280

built it's all custom you know it's not

4025

02:33:37,670 --> 02:33:35,520

it's not cheap sean sean we're running

4026

02:33:39,349 --> 02:33:37,680

out of time i need to we have maybe four

4027

02:33:41,510 --> 02:33:39,359

minutes left to talk about this i want

4028

02:33:43,830 --> 02:33:41,520

to be really quick about this all right

4029

02:33:46,790 --> 02:33:43,840

all right so you're talking about 400

4030

02:33:48,630 --> 02:33:46,800

500 000 for this analytics platform that

4031

02:33:50,469 --> 02:33:48,640

could be put in a single sheet of paper

4032

02:33:52,070 --> 02:33:50,479

here's what the money will go for and

4033

02:33:53,110 --> 02:33:52,080

you can stick it on your gofundme

4034

02:33:55,590 --> 02:33:53,120

campaign

4035

02:33:58,389 --> 02:33:55,600

analytics platform this that the other

4036

02:34:00,550 --> 02:33:58,399

thing personnel programmers

4037

02:34:01,990 --> 02:34:00,560

all that can be spelled out and i think

4038

02:34:03,429 --> 02:34:02,000

if you spelled it out you'd get a lot

4039

02:34:04,389 --> 02:34:03,439

more action than you're getting now

4040

02:34:07,510 --> 02:34:04,399

you're just

4041

02:34:08,950 --> 02:34:07,520

raised as we talk a few hundred dollars

4042

02:34:11,429 --> 02:34:08,960

and you want to raise a million you're

4043

02:34:12,630 --> 02:34:11,439

going to have to reach a very very high

4044

02:34:14,469 --> 02:34:12,640

threshold

4045

02:34:15,910 --> 02:34:14,479

to get to that point

4046

02:34:18,309 --> 02:34:15,920

and

4047

02:34:19,670 --> 02:34:18,319

in order to do that in order to do that

4048

02:34:22,309 --> 02:34:19,680

you're going to have to provide some

4049

02:34:23,190 --> 02:34:22,319

more information this is really general

4050

02:34:25,830 --> 02:34:23,200

and

4051
02:34:27,270 --> 02:34:25,840
it's not there i have to ask you this

4052
02:34:29,110 --> 02:34:27,280
information it should have been there

4053
02:34:31,190 --> 02:34:29,120
already if you understand

4054
02:34:32,710 --> 02:34:31,200
now no i do i do understand what you're

4055
02:34:34,469 --> 02:34:32,720
saying i think it's a good point and we

4056
02:34:36,550 --> 02:34:34,479
can we can put something together and

4057
02:34:37,830 --> 02:34:36,560
make it available so

4058
02:34:38,710 --> 02:34:37,840
again

4059
02:34:40,469 --> 02:34:38,720
you know

4060
02:34:43,030 --> 02:34:40,479
we there was a debate

4061
02:34:46,150 --> 02:34:43,040
in launching a you know a crowdfunding

4062
02:34:47,670 --> 02:34:46,160
campaign what degree of specificity what

4063
02:34:50,070 --> 02:34:47,680

kind of detail

4064

02:34:51,830 --> 02:34:50,080

would people is consumable you know the

4065

02:34:53,510 --> 02:34:51,840

the general rule of marketing is you

4066

02:34:55,670 --> 02:34:53,520

don't typically want to bombard people

4067

02:34:57,590 --> 02:34:55,680

with data necessarily when a teaspoon it

4068

02:35:00,389 --> 02:34:57,600

and and one of the key messages if you

4069

02:35:02,309 --> 02:35:00,399

go to the page is i left my my email

4070

02:35:04,550 --> 02:35:02,319

address my contact information and

4071

02:35:06,309 --> 02:35:04,560

welcome anybody who wanted to talk to me

4072

02:35:08,469 --> 02:35:06,319

had other questions or just wanted to

4073

02:35:10,230 --> 02:35:08,479

talk and reach out i'm available to

4074

02:35:11,190 --> 02:35:10,240

answer this question but we there was a

4075

02:35:14,389 --> 02:35:11,200

debate

4076

02:35:16,389 --> 02:35:14,399

as to too much data um you know

4077

02:35:18,870 --> 02:35:16,399

your message can get

4078

02:35:20,469 --> 02:35:18,880

buried um and and you know so we wanted

4079

02:35:22,070 --> 02:35:20,479

a teaspoon and give them just enough

4080

02:35:24,469 --> 02:35:22,080

information to kind of

4081

02:35:27,030 --> 02:35:24,479

get a sense but you're you make a valid

4082

02:35:29,670 --> 02:35:27,040

point i guess if people are curious

4083

02:35:31,750 --> 02:35:29,680

about about that and i've looked at a

4084

02:35:34,230 --> 02:35:31,760

number of different

4085

02:35:36,309 --> 02:35:34,240

similar campaigns and tried to study

4086

02:35:37,670 --> 02:35:36,319

that and kind of get a sense for you

4087

02:35:38,790 --> 02:35:37,680

know what kind of information was made

4088

02:35:41,110 --> 02:35:38,800

available

4089

02:35:42,550 --> 02:35:41,120

and uh that that's kind of how we got

4090

02:35:44,710 --> 02:35:42,560

here so i'm not opposed to what you're

4091

02:35:46,070 --> 02:35:44,720

suggesting i think it's a valid point

4092

02:35:48,309 --> 02:35:46,080

and it's something that

4093

02:35:49,830 --> 02:35:48,319

we'll address here in the near term and

4094

02:35:52,550 --> 02:35:49,840

and you know hopefully that does help

4095

02:35:54,710 --> 02:35:52,560

people to get a better understanding and

4096

02:35:57,750 --> 02:35:54,720

you know prove the

4097

02:36:00,630 --> 02:35:57,760

response going forward so i i get it i

4098

02:36:03,030 --> 02:36:00,640

agree makes sense we'll do it

4099

02:36:05,270 --> 02:36:03,040

okay i will look forward to seeing it we

4100

02:36:07,270 --> 02:36:05,280

have not dealt much with your personal

4101

02:36:10,550 --> 02:36:07,280

experiences because frankly we wanted to

4102

02:36:11,990 --> 02:36:10,560

focus more on what got you to this point

4103

02:36:13,750 --> 02:36:12,000

what you hope to accomplish with

4104

02:36:15,990 --> 02:36:13,760

anonymous uprising

4105

02:36:19,190 --> 02:36:16,000

so certainly we hope to see more

4106

02:36:21,270 --> 02:36:19,200

developments but remember too that every

4107

02:36:22,550 --> 02:36:21,280

day that you have a campaign at gofundme

4108

02:36:25,030 --> 02:36:22,560

where you're not providing enough

4109

02:36:26,870 --> 02:36:25,040

information potential donors are going

4110

02:36:28,389 --> 02:36:26,880

to be turned off and they'll look

4111

02:36:30,389 --> 02:36:28,399

elsewhere they'll look to the people who

4112

02:36:33,110 --> 02:36:30,399

maybe need to raise money for an

4113

02:36:35,510 --> 02:36:33,120

operation or have some other emergency

4114

02:36:38,469 --> 02:36:35,520

so that's another issue to consider and

4115

02:36:40,309 --> 02:36:38,479

i'm not an expert on gofundme campaigns

4116

02:36:42,710 --> 02:36:40,319

but i've done a little bit of it

4117

02:36:45,190 --> 02:36:42,720

and i can see where the obstacles might

4118

02:36:47,750 --> 02:36:45,200

be so those of our listeners who want to

4119

02:36:49,830 --> 02:36:47,760

know more about what anonymous uprising

4120

02:36:50,710 --> 02:36:49,840

is is there any place they can check it

4121

02:36:53,110 --> 02:36:50,720

out

4122

02:36:55,349 --> 02:36:53,120

right now just our if they go you know

4123

02:36:57,590 --> 02:36:55,359

right now it's just our gofundme page

4124

02:36:59,590 --> 02:36:57,600

and as soon as we launch we're gonna

4125

02:37:01,429 --> 02:36:59,600

develop a website and uh you know

4126
02:37:03,270 --> 02:37:01,439
basically facilitate up to where we can

4127
02:37:04,630 --> 02:37:03,280
facilitate updates and communicate with

4128
02:37:06,550 --> 02:37:04,640
the public

4129
02:37:07,910 --> 02:37:06,560
but all the updates and information is

4130
02:37:09,830 --> 02:37:07,920
on our if you go to

4131
02:37:11,670 --> 02:37:09,840
anonymoussurprising.com

4132
02:37:12,870 --> 02:37:11,680
it'll take you to our gofundme page

4133
02:37:15,110 --> 02:37:12,880
we're going to be putting some updates

4134
02:37:17,429 --> 02:37:15,120
here today or tomorrow adding

4135
02:37:19,990 --> 02:37:17,439
information so it's all there

4136
02:37:21,750 --> 02:37:20,000
you can find us on twitter if you look

4137
02:37:24,150 --> 02:37:21,760
for the powercast search for the

4138
02:37:26,309 --> 02:37:24,160

powercast on twitter we also have a

4139

02:37:29,110 --> 02:37:26,319

presence on facebook look for the

4140

02:37:30,510 --> 02:37:29,120

powercast fan club on facebook there are

4141

02:37:32,870 --> 02:37:30,520

two of them we also have the

4142

02:37:34,870 --> 02:37:32,880

powercast.com and if you go there you'll

4143

02:37:36,710 --> 02:37:34,880

find lots of information about what we

4144

02:37:38,630 --> 02:37:36,720

are and what we do and about all the

4145

02:37:41,349 --> 02:37:38,640

hundreds of shows that we have available

4146

02:37:44,070 --> 02:37:41,359

we're also available on nearly 30 radio

4147

02:37:47,110 --> 02:37:44,080

stations on the gcn network and then we

4148

02:37:49,030 --> 02:37:47,120

have the powercast plus the powercast

4149

02:37:50,230 --> 02:37:49,040

plus is a subscription service where we

4150

02:37:53,190 --> 02:37:50,240

offer

4151
02:37:54,790 --> 02:37:53,200
the after the powercast podcast where

4152
02:37:55,670 --> 02:37:54,800
chris and i will have a lot more to say

4153
02:37:57,990 --> 02:37:55,680
about

4154
02:38:00,230 --> 02:37:58,000
the anonymous uprising venture

4155
02:38:02,309 --> 02:38:00,240
you also will get the ad-free version of

4156
02:38:04,389 --> 02:38:02,319
this show without the network

4157
02:38:06,950 --> 02:38:04,399
commercials like 41 minutes of those

4158
02:38:08,870 --> 02:38:06,960
removed we give you extra audio and

4159
02:38:11,830 --> 02:38:08,880
video content from

4160
02:38:14,230 --> 02:38:11,840
paul kimball's other side of truth

4161
02:38:17,110 --> 02:38:14,240
there's a lot more there and we have a

4162
02:38:19,030 --> 02:38:17,120
new special for the new year as we start

4163
02:38:20,710 --> 02:38:19,040

2017.

4164

02:38:24,230 --> 02:38:20,720

you can get a subscription to the

4165

02:38:26,230 --> 02:38:24,240

powercast plus for a dollar 49 a week

4166

02:38:30,150 --> 02:38:26,240

it's going to be a recurring payment

4167

02:38:32,469 --> 02:38:30,160

4.99 a month we also have plans for five

4168

02:38:35,110 --> 02:38:32,479

years and a lifetime and this show has

4169

02:38:37,190 --> 02:38:35,120

been here for 10 years so far 10 and a

4170

02:38:38,950 --> 02:38:37,200

half years actually and we'll be here

4171

02:38:42,230 --> 02:38:38,960

for an awful long time for more

4172

02:38:45,469 --> 02:38:42,240

information go to plus.gov

4173

02:38:48,070 --> 02:38:45,479

the powercast.com that's

4174

02:38:49,990 --> 02:38:48,080

plus.powercast.com with all the signup

4175

02:38:52,950 --> 02:38:50,000

information you need

4176

02:38:55,030 --> 02:38:52,960

sean correa of anonymous uprising thank

4177

02:39:04,150 --> 02:38:55,040

you for joining us on the powercast

4178

02:39:09,910 --> 02:39:07,030

the paracast featuring jean steinberg

4179

02:39:12,950 --> 02:39:09,920

and christopher o'brien is a copyrighted

4180

02:39:14,630 --> 02:39:12,960

presentation of making the impossible

4181

02:39:18,790 --> 02:39:14,640

incorporated